Law of England and Wales
  Including the United Kingdom as a whole and the common-law system (Anglo-American law) in general

Bibliography
  For bibliography of special topics, see the topic, e.g., KD417, Legal education
  For manuals on legal bibliography, legal research, and the use of law books see KD392+

51  General
53  Checklists of statutes
54  Checklists of law reports
     Including Year Books
56  Library catalogs. Central catalogs
57  Sales catalogs. Want lists. Lists of duplicates
59  Indexes to periodical literature, society publications, and collections
     Class indexes to particular publications with the publication

Official gazettes
62  London Gazette
<68-94>  Parliamentary publications
     see J301
<68>    Both Houses
<70-76>  House of Lords
<70>    Sessional Papers (Papers and bills)
<72>    Minutes of the House of Lords
<74>    Journals
<76>    Debates (Hansard)
<86-94>  House of Commons
<86>    Sessional Papers
     Including Command Papers and bills
     Class Command Papers with the subject if not collected
<88>    Votes and proceedings
<90>    Journals
<92>    Debates (Hansard)
<94>    Standing committee debates

Legislation
  Statutes
    Public acts
      Public general acts
      Serials
124  Sessional volumes
      By initial date of session
125  General compilations. Collections
      Early and discontinued compilations. Statutes at large
      Serials
129  Monographs
      Arrange chronologically by initial date of period covered
      Current and continuing compilations
      Official editions
132  The Statutes revised
      By date of revision
     e.g.
135.B8  Butterworth's Annotated Legislation Service, 1947-
135.C8  Current Law Statutes Annotated, 1948-
135.H3  Halsbury's Statutes of England
135.L3  Law Reports Statutes, 1866-
137  Local, personal, and private acts
      War and emergency legislation see KD5110+
140  Abridgments and digests of statutes
Legislation
    Statutes -- Continued
    141
        Citators to statutes
        Indexes and tables to statutes
    (142)
        Chronological Table and Index of the Statutes
            see KD142.3
    142.3
        Chronological Table and Index of the Statutes. Chronological Table of the Statutes
    142.4
        Index to Statutes in Force. Index to the Statutes
    142.6.A-Z
        Other, A-Z
    146
        Expiring law continuance legislation
    150
        Statute law revision acts and committees
    Subordinate (Delegated) legislation
        Statutory rules and orders. Statutory Instruments
            Official editions
                166
                    Serials
                168.A-Z
                    Monographic collections
                168.A2
                    Statutory Rules and Orders Revised; Statutory Rules and Orders Other than Those
                        of Local, Personal, or Temporary Character, Issued Prior to 1890
                168.A3
                        on Dec. 31, 1903
                168.A4
                    Statutory Rules and Orders and Statutory Instruments Revised to Dec. 31, 1948
            Indexes
                170
                    Tables. Statutory Instruments Effects
                173.A-Z
                    Unofficial editions, A-Z
                173.H3
                    Halsbury's Statutory Instruments
    Prerogative legislation
    175
        Royal proclamations and instructions
            By editor, title, etc.
    176
        Orders-in-Council. Statutory proclamations
            Class here general collections only
            For ministerial regulations, see subject
    178
        Letters patent
    180
        Other
    Law reports and related materials
    Law reports
        Including both authorized (regular) and collateral reports
        Class reports on particular subjects with the subject
        By courts
            For arrangement by courts, see Sweet and Maxwell's Guide to Law Reports and Statutes.
                Fourth ed., 1962, pp. 123-130
        Common law courts
            Reports of various courts see KD270+
            Particular courts
                House of Lords
                    Reports
                        By initial date of period covered and reporter or title, A-Z
                187.A-Z
                    Court records and briefs
                        By initial date of period covered
                187.7
                    King's (Queen's) Bench
                        Before the Year Books (To ca. 1280). By initial date of period covered
                            Class here civil plea rolls and rolls containing both civil and crown pleas, e.g. Curia
                            Regis rolls (1196- ); Bracton's Note Book (1217-1240)
                            Cf. KD225 Rolls of manorial courts
                            Cf. KD7864.8 Crown plea rolls
                        The Year Books (ca. 1280-1535)
                            Texts
Law reports and related materials

Law reports
By courts
  Common law courts
    Particular courts
      King's (Queen's) Bench
        The Year Books (ca. 1280-1535)
          Texts -- Continued

193
  Serials
    By publisher, editor, or title

194
  Monographs
    Arrange chronologically by initial date of period covered

196.A-Z
  Abridgments. By author, A-Z
    e.g.
    196.B7  Brooke, R., Graunde Abridgment
    196.F5  Fitzherbert, A., Graunde Abridgment

197.A-Z
  Indexes. Tables. By author, A-Z
    e.g.
    197.F5  Fleetwood, W., Annalium Tam regum ...

198
  General works
    Including guidebooks, commentaries, etc.

200
  Private (named) reports. By initial date of period covered and by reporter or title, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table KD6
    Cf. KD370+ State trials

200.3
  Abridgments and digests not connected with any named reports
    By date of publication

200.4
  Indexes and tables not connected with any named reports
    By date of publication

200.5
  Selected cases
    By compiler, editor, or title

200.7
  Court records and briefs (Collected by court)
    By initial date of period covered

Court of Common Pleas

203
  Private (named) reports. By initial date of period covered and by reporter or title, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table KD6

203.3
  Abridgments and digests not connected with any named reports
    By date of publication

203.4
  Indexes and tables not connected with any named reports
    By date of publication

203.5
  Selected cases
    By compiler, editor, or title

203.7
  Court records and briefs (Collected by court)
    By initial date of period covered

Court of Exchequer (Law)

208
  Private (named) reports. By initial date of period covered and by reporter or title, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table KD6

208.3
  Abridgments and digests not connected with any name reports
    By date of publication

208.4
  Indexes and tables not connected with any named reports
    By date of publication

208.5
  Selected cases
    By compiler, editor, or title
Law reports and related materials

Law reports

By courts

Common law courts

Particular courts

Court of Exchequer (Law) -- Continued

208.7 Court records and briefs (Collected by court)

By initial date of period covered

Nisi Prius (Circuit) courts

210 Private (named) reports. By initial date of period covered and by reporter or title, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KD6

210.3 Abridgments and digests not connected with any name reports

By date of publication

210.4 Indexes and tables not connected with any named reports

By date of publication

210.5 Selected cases

By compiler, editor, or title

210.7 Court records and briefs (Collected by court)

By initial date of period covered

Manorial courts

By initial date of period covered and by reporter or title, A-Z

For listing, see Frederick C. Hicks, Materials and Methods of Legal Research. 3d rev. ed., 1942, pp. 448-449

County courts

228 Private (named) reports. By initial date of period covered and by reporter or title, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KD6

228.3 Abridgments and digests not connected with any name reports

By date of publication

228.4 Indexes and tables not connected with any named reports

By date of publication

228.5 Selected cases

By compiler, editor, or title

228.7 Court records and briefs (Collected by court)

By initial date of period covered

Equity courts

Reports of various courts see KD232+

Particular courts

Court of Chancery

Including reports, etc. relating to decisions of both Court of Chancery and other equity courts

232 Private (named) reports. By initial date of period covered and by reporter or title, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KD6

232.3 Abridgments and digests not connected with any named reports

By date of publication

232.4 Indexes and tables not connected with any named reports

By date of publication

232.5 Selected cases

By compiler, editor, or title

232.7 Court records and briefs (Collected by court)

By initial date of period covered

Vice-Chancellors' Courts
Law reports and related materials

Law reports
By courts
Common law courts
Particular courts

Court of Chancery
Vice-Chancellors’ Courts -- Continued

234
Private (named) reports. By initial date of period covered and by reporter or title, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KD6

234.3 Abridgments and digests not connected with any named reports
By date of publication

234.4 Indexes and tables not connected with any named reports
By date of publication

234.5 Selected cases
By compiler, editor, or title

234.7 Court records and briefs (Collected by court)
By initial date of period covered

Court of Exchequer (Equity)

236
Private (named) reports. By initial date of period covered and by reporter or title, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KD6

236.3 Abridgments and digests not connected with any named reports
By date of publication

236.4 Indexes and tables not connected with any named reports
By date of publication

236.5 Selected cases
By compiler, editor, or title

236.7 Court records and briefs (Collected by court)
By initial date of period covered

Master of Rolls Court

238
Private (named) reports. By initial date of period covered and by reporter or title, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KD6

238.3 Abridgments and digests not connected with any named reports
By date of publication

238.4 Indexes and tables not connected with any named reports
By date of publication

238.5 Selected cases
By compiler, editor, or title

238.7 Court records and briefs (Collected by court)
By initial date of period covered

Court of Requests (Equity)

240
Private (named) reports. By initial date of period covered and by reporter or title, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KD6

240.3 Abridgments and digests not connected with any named reports
By date of publication

240.4 Indexes and tables not connected with any named reports
By date of publication

240.5 Selected cases
By compiler, editor, or title

240.7 Court records and briefs (Collected by court)
By initial date of period covered

Admiralty and ecclesiastical precedents

245
Combined reports
Law reports and related materials

Law reports

By courts

Admiralty and ecclesiastical precedents -- Continued
- Admiralty reports see KD1811+
- Ecclesiastical cases see KD8638+

Privy Council Cases (Judicial Committee)
- For Privy Council decisions relating to a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction, e.g. India, KNS17+

247

Private (named) reports. By initial date of period covered and by reporter or title, A-Z
- Subarrange each by Table KD6

247.3

Abridgments and digests not connected with any named reports
- By date of publication

247.4

Indexes and tables not connected with any named reports
- By date of publication

247.5

Selected cases
- By compiler, editor, or title

247.7

Court records and briefs (Collected by court)
- By initial date of period covered

Special courts or reports on particular subjects
- see the subject
  - Bail Court see KD7605
  - Bankruptcy see KD2141+
  - Crown (Criminal) cases see KD7864.8+
  - Election (Contested elections) see KD4380+
  - Private bills. Locus standi reports see KD4372
  - Registration cases (Registration of electors) see KD4340

Reports in all the courts

Before 1865

270

General reports
- e.g. English Reports - Full Reprint (1220-1866); The Revised Reports (1785-1865); Jurist (1837-1866)
- Law Journal Reports (1822-1831) see KD288.A2
- Law Times Report, Old Series (1843-1859) see KD288.A3

Since 1865

275

The Law Reports
- Appellate Series
  - English and Irish Appeals (1866-1875)
  - Scotch and Divorce Appeals (1866-1875)
  - Privy Council Appeals (1866-1875)
  - Appeal Cases (1876-1890, 1891- )
- Chancery and Equity Series
  - Chancery Appeals (1865-1875)
  - Equity Cases (1865-1875)
  - Chancery Division (1875-1890, 1891- )
- Common Law Series
  - Queen's Bench Cases (1865-1875)
  - Queen's Bench Division (1875-1890)
  - Common Pleas Cases (1865-1875)
  - Common Pleas Division (1875-1880)
  - Exchequer Cases (1865-1875)
  - Exchequer Division (1865-1880)
  - Queen's and King's Bench (1891- )
- Probate, Divorce, and Admiralty Series
  - Probate and Divorce Cases (1865-1875)
  - Admiralty and Ecclesiastical Cases (1866-1875)
Law reports and related materials

Law reports

Reports in all the courts

Since 1865

The Law Reports

Probate, Divorce, and Admiralty Series -- Continued

279.3 Probate, Divorce, and Admiralty Division (1875-1971)

279.4 Family Division (1972- )

For admiralty cases from 1972 see KD277.7

Restrictive Practices Cases see KD2218


284 Digests

285 Index. Annually supplemented (Red Index)

Current years covered by Pink Index published several times a year

288.A-Z Other

Digests relating to particular reports may be arranged (when applicable) by using

consecutive Cutter numbers like .A222 below

288.A2 Law Journal Reports (1822-1831)


288.A222 Law Journal quinquennial digest (1921-1925)

288.A3 Law Times Reports, Old Series (1843-1859)

288.A34 Law Times Reports (1859-1947)

288.A4 Weekly Reporter (1852-1906)

288.A5 Times Law Reports (1884-1952)


288.A64 All England Law Reports (1936- )

Weekly Law Reports see KD282

Weekly Notes see KD282

291.A-Z Selected reports. By editor or title, A-Z

e.g.

291.B75 British Ruling Cases (1900-1931)

291.E45 English Ruling Cases (1307-1908)

291.J87 Justice of the Peace Reports (1903-1926)

Comprehensive abridgments and digests

Including works relating to both legislation and law reports

Class abridgments and digests relating to particular reports with such reports


Including both law and equity

Cutter numbers listed below are provided as examples

For abridgments of the Year Books (e.g. R. Brooke, A. Fitzherbert) see KD196.A+

295.B3 Bacon, M., New Abridgment of the Law


296.A-Z Since 1865. By editor or title, A-Z

Including both law and equity

Cutter numbers listed below are provided as examples

296.C45 Chitty, E., Chitty's Index to All Cases Relating to Equity ... 4th ed. (1883-1889)

Class here also earlier editions

Current law

296.C8 Consolidation

296.C82 Yearbook

Citator

296.C84 Case citator

296.C85 Statute citator

296.E5 English and Empire Digest. The Digest

296.M4 Mews, J., Digest of English Case Law

16 v. (1898)
Law reports and related materials
  Comprehensive abridgments and digests
  Since 1865 -- Continued
296.M43
  Mews, J., Digest of English Case Law. 2nd ed.
  24 v. (1925-1928). Annual supplements, periodically cumulated
300
  Indexes. Tables
    Class indexes and tables relating to particular reports or abridgments and digests with such works
  Administrative decisions
    see subject
310
  Encyclopedias
    e.g. Halsbury's Laws of England
313
  Law dictionaries. Words and phrases
    For dictionaries on a particular subject, see subject
    For bilingual and multilingual dictionaries see K50+
315
  Legal maxims. Quotations
318
  Form books
    Class here general works only
    Form books on a particular subject are classed with the subject
<322>
  Periodicals
    For periodicals consisting primarily of informative materials (Newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a
    particular subject, see subject and form division, "Periodicals"
    For law reports, official bulletins or circulars, and official gazettes intended chiefly for the publication
    of laws and regulations, see appropriate entries in the text or form division tables
    For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and
    jurisdiction see K1+
(325)
  Yearbooks
    Class here only publications issued annually, containing information, statistics, etc. about the year
    just passed
    For other publications appearing yearly see K1+
Judicial statistics
327
  General
330
  Criminal statistics
331
  Juvenile crime
332.A-Z
  Other. By subject, A-Z
Directories
336
  General
338.A-Z
  Local. By county or city, A-Z
340.A-Z
  By specialization, A-Z
340.B34
  Bankruptcy
340.C65
  Commercial law
    Law schools see KD422
    Patent attorneys see KD1413.3
345
  Society and bar association journals
    Class here only journals restricted to society or bar association activities
    For journals devoted to legal subjects, either wholly or in part see K1+
347
  Congresses
Collections
353
  Monographic series
354
  Several authors. Festschriften
355
  Minor collections. Anthologies
356
  Digests (Summaries, condensations of essays, periodical articles, etc.)
Collections -- Continued

Individual authors, A-Z

Under each:

.\x By date
.xA-.xZ By editor, A-Z

Including collected opinions, instructions to juries, and charges to grand juries

Trials

Criminal trials and judicial investigations

Collections

370

General

371.A-Z

Particular offenses, A-Z

Heresy

Libel and slander

Murder

Political offenses

Including treason, sedition, etc.

Riots

Sex crimes

Witchcraft

Particular trials

Including commentaries and stories on a particular trial, and including records and briefs

372.A-Z

Early through 19th century. By defendant or best known name, A-Z

373.A-Z

20th century. By defendant or best known name, A-Z

374.A-Z

21st century. By defendant or best known name, A-Z

Trials of peers

376.A3A-.A3Z

Collections

376.A4-Z

Particular trials. By defendant, A-Z

Civil trials

378

Collections

Particular trials

Including commentaries and stories on a particular trial, and including records and briefs

Cf. KD3089.5.A+ Railway labor disputes

Cf. KD4381.A+ Contested elections

379.A-Z

Early through 19th century. By plaintiff, A-Z

379.5.A-Z

20th century. By plaintiff, A-Z

380.A-Z

21st century. By plaintiff, A-Z

Legal research. Legal bibliography

Class here works on methods of bibliographical research and how to find the law

392

General

Electronic data processing. Information retrieval

394

General

394.5.A-Z

By subject, A-Z

394.5.C67

Court administration

394.5.L3

Land titles

400

Systems of citation. Legal abbreviations

404

Legal composition and draftsmanship

For legislative drafting see KD4238

<407>

Paleography. Court hand

see Z115

411

Law reporting. Law reporters

Casebooks

General see KD658

By subject

see the subject

Legal education

417

Bibliography
Legal education -- Continued

Periodicals
see K1+

419 Society publications
420 Congresses. Conferences
421 Yearbooks. Annual and periodical surveys
422 Directories
428.A-Z Law school catalogs and bulletins
   By school, A-Z
e.g.
430.L4 Legal Education Association
432 General works. Standards. Criticism (Table KD3)
Continuing (post-admission) legal education
434 General (Table KD3)
435 Judicial education (Table KD3)
Study and teaching
   General works see KD432
   Teaching methods
438 General
   Moot courts
440.A2A-.A2Z General
441 Clinical method
442 Students' guides and textbooks
   For introductions to legal literature (legal bibliography) see KD392+
   For introductory surveys of the law see KD660
444 Prelaw-school education. Admission to law school
   Law students
446 General
448.A-Z Student associations, fraternities, etc., A-Z
452.A-Z Particular law schools, A-Z
456.C7 Order of the Coif
456.I6 The Institute
456.J87 Justice (Society)
Legal education associations see KD430.A+
456.L6 Lowtonian Society
456.S4 Selden Society
Inns of Court and Inns of Chancery see KD502+
Law Society see KD509
The legal profession
460 General. Law as a career (Table KD3)
461 Particular aspects
Barristers
463 General (Table KD3)
464 Serjeants-at-law
Solicitors
466 General (Table KD3)
468 Articled clerks
470 Notaries
472.A-Z Particular classes of lawyers and types of careers, A-Z
472.B35 Bankruptcy lawyers
472.G6 Government service
472.I5 Industry. Corporate practice
The legal profession

Particular classes of lawyers and types of careers, A-Z -- Continued

472.M55  Minority lawyers
472.P82  Public interest
472.S35  Scriveners
472.W65  Women lawyers

Practice of law

474  General (Table KD3)

Biography of lawyers (Collective biography of members of the Inns of Court and Inns of Chancery) see KD503.2+

Biography of lawyers (General collective biography) see KD536+

Biography of lawyers (1066-ca. 1830) see KD620+

Biography of lawyers (1830- ) see KD630+

476  Admission to practice

Legal ethics and legal etiquette. Professional discipline

Cf. KD7286.J8 Judicial ethics

479  General (Table KD3)

482.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z

482.A4  Advertising

482.A6  Ambulance chasing

482.C66  Conditional fees. Contingent fees

482.T55  Third party litigation funding

Attorney and client

485  General (Table KD3)

486.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z

486.M35  Malpractice. Liability

Economics of law practice

488  General

489  Fees

490  Attorney's lien

491  Marketing of legal services (Table KD2)

Law office management

492  General

493  Attorneys' and legal secretaries' handbooks, manuals, desk-books, etc.

495.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z

495.A3  Accounting

495.A87  Automation

498  Bar associations. Solicitors' associations

500  National

Senate of the Inns of Court and the Bar

Formerly General Council of the Bar of England and Wales, and Senate of the Four Inns of Court

Inns of Court and Inns of Chancery
The legal profession
Bar associations. Solicitors' associations
Particular types of organizations
National Barristers
Inns of Court and Inns of Chancery -- Continued

502 General
Particular inns
Including collective biography of members, memorials, etc.
For individual biography (1066-ca. 1830) see KD621.A+
For individual biography (1831-1900) see KD631.A+
For individual biography (1901- ) see KD632.A+
Inns of Court
General see KD502

504.A-Z Individual, A-Z
504.G7 Gray's Inn
504.I5 Inner Temple
504.L5 Lincoln's Inn
504.M5 Middle Temple
504.S4 Serjeants' Inn

Inns of Chancery
General see KD502

505.A-Z Individual, A-Z
505.B37 Barnard's Inn
505.C5 Clement's Inn
505.C55 Clifford's Inn
505.S7 Staple Inn

507 Doctors' Commons
Solicitors

509 Law Society (United Kingdom)
Including predecessor associations, e.g., Incorporated Law Society

510.A-Z Local associations, lawyers' clubs, etc. By place, A-Z
Subarrange by association, A-Z

Lawyers in literature
see subclasses PB-PZ

Legal anecdotes. Wit and humor see K183+

Community legal services. Legal aid. Legal assistance to the poor

512 General (Table KD2)
Legal aid societies see KD509+
Public defenders see KD8358

513.A-Z Local agencies and organizations. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KD4

History
Including works on the history of modern law
For works on the history of a particular subject, see the subject

530 Sources
532 General (Table KD3)
Biography
Collective

536 General
537.A-Z Local, A-Z
Individual (1066-ca. 1830) see KD621.A+
Individual (1830- ) see KD631+

Particular aspects

540 Influence of foreign law
  e.g. Influence of Roman law
History
Particular aspects -- Continued

540.5.A-Z
Other, A-Z

540.5.H57
Historiography

540.5.R4
Influence of religion. The Bible in English law
By period
Anglo-Saxon period (to 1066)
Sources

542
General and comprehensive collections

543
Statutes. Anglo-Saxon dooms
e.g. Dooms of Alfred

544
Norman compilations. Custumals. Law books
e.g. Liber Quadripartitus (1114); Consiliatio Cnuti. Laws of Canute (1110-1130); Leges
Henrici (1114-1118); Leges Edwardi Confessoris (1130-1135)

546
Formularies
Documents

548
Royal

549
Private

550
Land books

552
Contemporary treatises
e.g. Rectitudines singularum personarum (also known as De dignitate hominum
Anglosaxonum)

Treatises. Monographs

554
General

555
Special aspects

Norman period (1066 to ca. 1200)
Sources

558
Exchequer rolls

560
Collections of judgments

562
Law books
e.g. Statuta et consuetudines Normanniae (Etablissement et coutumes de Normandie);
Summa de legibus consuetudinum Normanniae (Summa de legibus in Curia Laicali;
Grand coutumier de Normandie) (ca. 1270-1275)

564
Diplomata (Cartularies)

566
Treatises. Monographs

Anglo-Norman period. Common law (1066 to ca. 1830)
Sources

570
General collections

571
Laws: Statutes, statute rolls, charters. By date
For session laws see KD125

572
Private compilations. Custumals
Judicial sources

574
Chancery records
For calendars and inventories see DA25.A2+
Reports see KD190+

576
Writs (Brevia)
e.g. Old Natura Brevium; Registrum omnium brevium ... (1531)

578
Records. Records of litigation
For civil plea rolls see KD190
For crown plea rolls see KD7864.8

580
Precedents
Public records
For calendars and inventories see DA25.A2+

582
Domesday Book. Surveys

584
Pipe rolls (Rotuli Pipea)

586
Exchequer rolls (Rotuli scaccarii)
History

By period

Anglo-Norman period. Common law (1066 to ca. 1830)

Sources

Public records -- Continued

587 Rolls of letters patent and letters close
588 Fine rolls. Charter rolls
590 Diplomata (Charters of feoffment. Grants of franchises)
594 Manorial laws

Class here general collections only
For rolls of manorial and other local courts see KD225
For laws of particular manors (England) see KD9310.A+
For laws of particular manors (Wales) see KD9350.A+

597 Municipal and mercantile customs
600 Contemporary treatises. Law books

e.g.
600.B73 Bracton, H.: De legibus et consuetudinibus Angliae libri quinque (1248-1258)
600.D5 Dialogus de Scaccario
600.F59 Fleta, seu Commentarius juris Anglicani (ca. 1290)
600.F67 Fortescue, J., De laudibus legum Angliae (1468-1471)
600.G55 Glanvill: Tractatus de legibus consuetudinibus et regni Angliae (1187-1189)
600.H67 Horn, A.: the Mirrour of Justices (1285-1290)
600.S4413 Seldon, J., Ad Fletam dissertatio (1647)

Treatises. Monographs

General

606 Comprehensive

By period

608 From the Norman conquest (1066) to the death of Edward I (1307)
610 From Edward II (1307) to Henry VIII (1547)
612 From Henry VIII (1547) to ca. 1775
614 From ca. 1775 to the law reform (ca. 1830)

Biography

620 Collective

For local biography see KD537.A+

621.A-Z Individual, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KD7
Including criticism

Recent history, since ca. 1830

Sources (Legislation) see KD124+
Sources (Law reports) see KD186.2+

626 Treatises. Monographs

Biography

630 Collective

For local biography see KD537.A+

631.A-Z Individual

1831-1900

Subarrange each by Table KD7

632.A-Z 1901-

Subarrange each by Table KD7

Jurisprudence and philosophy of English law

Class here general doctrines of English legal institutions, including those of the common law system (Anglo-American law) in general.

For works on the philosophy of particular branches of the law (e.g., Constitutional or criminal law), see those subjects

For works by British authors on legal philosophy in general see K201+
Jurisprudence and philosophy of English law -- Continued

640
   General (Table KD3)
   Rule of law in the United Kingdom see KD3995
   Relationship of law to other disciplines, subjects, or phenomena see K486+

654
   Criticism. Legal reform. General administration of justice (Table KD3)
   Cf. KD6850+ Judiciary
   Cf. KD7876 Criminal justice
   General and comprehensive works
      Collections see KD353+

658
   Casebooks. Readings

660
   Treatises

661
   Compends. Courses of study

662
   Minor and popular works

663
   Examination aids

664
   Miscellaneous individual addresses and essays
      For collected essays see KD354

665.A-Z
   Works for particular groups of users, A-Z
   665.A25
      Accountants
      Administrators, Arts see KD665.A77
   665.A43
      Aged. Older people. Retired persons
   665.A77
      Arts administrators
   665.B86
      Businesspeople. Foreign investors
   665.C6
      Consumers
   665.E5
      Engineers
   665.E57
      Entertainers
   665.F3
      Farmers
         Cf. KD1020.4 Rural estate management
      Foreign investors see KD665.B86
   665.G95
      Gypsies. Romanies
   665.J6
      Journalists
   665.N87
      Nurses
      Older people see KD665.A43
   665.P6
      Police
      Retired persons see KD665.A43
      Romanies see KD665.G95
   665.S6
      Social workers
   665.T4
      Technologists
      Urban realty owners and managers see KD1020.6

667.A-Z
   Works on diverse legal aspects of a particular subject and falling within several branches of
   the law, A-Z
   667.A5
      Animals
   667.C65
      Computers
   667.D6
      Dogs
   667.G37
      Gardens
      Handbooks for legal services to the poor see KD667.P68
   667.H6
      Horses
         For sale of horses see KD1657.H6
   667.H85
      Human body
   667.L44
      Legal documents
      Legal protection of the poor see KD667.P68
   667.M4
      Meetings
   667.M63
      Mobile homes
   667.O28
      Oath
   667.P68
      Poverty. Legal protection of the poor. Handbooks for legal services
   667.P83
      Public interest law
General and comprehensive works -- Continued

669.A-Z
Foreign language treatises. By language, A-Z
Translators from English are classed with original

671
Common law (Table KD3)
Including works on common law in both the United Kingdom and the United States

674
Equity (Table KD3)
Usage and customs see KD693

Conflict of laws
For conflict of laws between the United States and Great Britain see KF416.A+

680
General (Table KD3)
681.A-Z
Particular aspects, A-Z
681.E97
Exterritoriality
Incidental questions see KD681.P74
681.J87
Jurisdiction
681.P74
Preliminary questions
681.R34
Remedies
681.R4
Renvoi
685.A-Z
Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z
Bankruptcy see KD685.I5
685.C6
Contracts. Obligations. Debtor and creditor (Table KD4)
685.F65
Foreign exchange (Table KD4)
Foreign judgments see KD7121
685.I5
Insolvency and bankruptcy (Table KD4)
685.I54
Intellectual property (Table KD4)
685.L3
Labor law (Table KD4)
685.L55
Limitation of actions (Table KD4)
685.M3
Marriage. Divorce. Marital property (Table KD4)
685.P47
Persons (Table KD4)
685.S9
Succession upon death (Table KD4)
685.T67
Torts (Table KD4)
685.T7
Transfer of property (Table KD4)
Including chattels

687
Retroactive law. Intertemporal law
General principles and concepts
Comprehensive works see KD657+
691
Statutory construction and interpretation (Table KD3)
693
Usage and custom
695
Stare decisis
700
Codification (Table KD3)
Classification of library collections of legal literature see Z697.L4
703.A-Z
Concepts applying to several branches of the law, A-Z
703.D3
Damages (Table KD4)
Cf. KD1602 Breach of contract. Remedies
703.E7
Estoppel (Table KD4)
703.G6
Good faith (Table KD4)
703.L5
Limitation of actions (Table KD4)
Cf. KD1697.L5 Negotiable instruments
Cf. KD7455 Civil procedure
703.N6
Notice. Legal advertising (Table KD4)
703.N84
Nullity (Table KD4)
703.P9
Public policy (Table KD4)
703.R4
Recording and registration (Table KD4)
Cf. KD746 Persons
Cf. KD984 Real property
703.T5
Time (Computation of time) (Table KD4)
Concepts applying to several branches of the law, A-Z -- Continued

703.W34
Waiver (Table KD4)
Private (Civil) law

720
General and comprehensive works

721
General principles and concepts

Persons

723
General. Status. Capacity
Natural persons
Civil status

725
Domicile
Cf. KD3311 Public welfare

727
Name (Table KD3)
Nobility see KD4265+

728
Coats of arms. Court of Chivalry (Table KD3)
Decorations of honor. Awards of honor. Dignities see KD4656+

729
Absence. Missing persons. Presumption of death
Capacity and disability

732
General

734
Women (Table KD3)
For married women see KD758

735
Minors. Children (Table KD3)
Including liability
Mentally ill. People with mental or physical disabilities
For care of the mentally ill see KD3412

737
General (Table KD2)

738.A-Z
Particular diseases or impairments, A-Z

738.D7
Drunkards
Lunacy proceedings. Court of Protection

740
General (Table KD3)

741
Receivers for mentally disordered persons

744.A-Z
Other, A-Z

744.A5
Aliens
Cf. KD4130+ Control of individuals

744.J4
Jews
Cf. KD4102.J4 Civil and political rights and liberties

744.U53
Unborn children. Nasciturus

746
Recording and registration. Registers of births, marriages, and deaths. Birth and death certificates (Table KD3)
Jurist persons, corporate persons, associations, etc. see KD2040+

Domestic relations. Family law

750
General (Table KD2)
Domestic relations courts and procedure

751
General (Table KD2)

752
Summary jurisdiction and procedure (Table KD2)

Marriage. Husband and wife
Cf. KD7973 Conjugal violence

753
General (Table KD2)

754
Betrothal. Breach of promise

755
Performance of marriage. Civil and religious celebrations (Table KD3)

756
Void and voidable marriages. Nullity (Table KD3)
Rights and duties of husband and wife

758
Civil status of married women (Table KD3)
Property relationships

760
General (Table KD3)

761.A-Z
Particular modes of matrimonial property relations, A-Z

761.S4
Separate property
Persons
Domestic relations. Family law
Marriage. Husband and wife
Rights and duties of husband and wife
Property relationships -- Continued
Marriage settlements. Prenuptial agreements
Divorce. Nullity. Separation
762
General (Table KD2)
764
Relationship between civil and religious divorces (Table KD3)
765
Maintenance. Alimony
769
Unmarried couples (Table KD2)
771
Same-sex marriage. Civil unions (Table KD2)
Including quasi-marital relationships
Parent and child
772
General (Table KD3)
774
Legitimacy. Legitimation. Paternity (Table KD3)
775
Illegitimate children. Affiliation (Table KD3)
777
Adoption (Table KD3)
Parental rights and duties. Property of minors. Custody
Including works on access to children and on parental kidnapping
779
General (Table KD2)
780
Child support. Desertion and non-support (Table KD3)
785
Guardian and ward (Table KD2)
Agency see KD2020+
Property
810
General. Ownership. Possession (Table KD2)
811
Particular aspects and relationships
For equitable conversion see KD858
Particular kinds of property
813
Alien property. Enemy property
Cf. KD1607 Trading with the enemy
Matrimonial property see KD760+
815
Public property. Government property
Including both real and personal property
For public real property see KD1034+
Real property. Land law
821-830
General (Table KD1)
831
Special aspects and relationships
e.g. Public control. Public policy
Land tenure
833
General
834
Feudal tenure
General (Table KD2)
Particular kinds
Free tenure
835
General (Table KD2)
836.A-Z
Particular types, A-Z
836.B8
Burgage
836.G3
Gavelkind
836.K5
Knight's service
836.S4
Serjeanty
Unfree tenure
837
General
838.A-Z
Particular types, A-Z
838.M3
Manors. Copyholds (Table KD4)
838.V5
Villeinage (Table KD4)
Property
  Real property. Land law
  Land tenure
    Feudal tenure -- Continued
      Inquisitiones post mortem
  Estates and interests

  General

  Special aspects
    Particular estates and interests (legal or equitable)
      Freehold estates
        Fee simple
        General
          Particular kinds
            Allotments. Small holdings see KD907+
        Flats. Horizontal property. Housing condominium
        Fee tail. Entailed interests
          For words of limitation, Shelley's case see KD869
          For fines and recoveries see KD992
    Life interests. Possessory estates
        General
          Fixtures. Improvements see KD917
          Rights of user. Waste. Dilapidations. Repairs see KD919
          Dower. Curtesy see KD1523.D6
    Estates less than freehold
      Leasehold interests. Landlord and tenant see KD891+

  Equitable ownership. Equitable conversion

  Uses and trusts. Statute of uses (Table KD3)

  Settlements and trusts for sale. Settled land (Table KD3)
  Future estates and interests
    Including works on future interests in both real and personal property
      General (Table KD3)
      Power of appointment
      Reversionary interests
      Remainders. Contingent remainders. Executory devices (Table KD3)
      Words of limitation. Rule in Shelley's case
      Rule against perpetuities (Table KD3)
      Mortmain (Table KD3)
  Concurrent ownership. Co-ownership
    Including works on concurrent ownership in both real and personal property
      General
      Joint tenancy
      Partition
    Estates and interests arising from marriage see KD1523.D6

  Tenancy. Leaseholds. Landlord and tenant
      General (Table KD1)
  Rent. Rent control (Table KD2)
  Particular kinds of leaseholds
    Business and professional tenancies. Commercial leases (Table KD2)
    Farm tenancy. Agricultural holdings acts. Allotments. Small holdings
      General (Table KD2)
  Special topics, A-Z
      Agricultural arbitration
      Valuation of tenant right
      Distress (Table KD3)
      Housing courts (Table KD2)
  Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession. Interests less than estates
Property
Real property. Land law
Land tenure
Estates and interests
Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession. Interests less than estates
-- Continued
915
General
917
Fixtures. Improvements (Table KD3)
919
Rights of user. Waste. Dilapidations. Repair (Table KD3)
Cf. KD8733 Ecclesiastical dilapidations
921
Boundaries. Fences (Table KD2)
923
Riparian rights. Water rights of individuals (Table KD3)
925
Action to recover the possession of land. Ejectment (Table KD3)
For trespass to land see KD1966
Right to dispose of land
928
Restraints on alienation
Rights to use and profits of another's land. Incorporeal hereditaments
935
General
936
Easement and profits
937
General
Easements
938
General (Table KD3)
Particular kinds
939
Right of way (Table KD3)
940
Light and air. Ancient lights (Table KD3)
942
Party walls. Support of land (Table KD3)
944
Conservation easements (Table KD3)
950
Profits à prendre
952
Commons and inclosures (Table KD3)
954
Restrictive covenants (Table KD3)
956
Rent charges
Annuities see KD1240
Tithe rent charges see KD8747
960.A-Z
Particular topics, A-Z
960.P7
Prescription
Transfer of rights in land
Transfer inter vivos
966
General. Vendor and purchaser (Table KD2)
Estate agents. Real estate agents see KD2517.E7
Conveyances. Title investigation. Abstracts
971-980
General. Deeds (Table KD1)
982
Title investigation. Abstracts (Table KD3)
984
Registration (Table KD2)
986
Conveyancing costs (Table KD3)
988
Description of land. Surveying
Other modes of transfer
989
Adverse possession
990
Auction sales
992
Fines and recoveries (Table KD3)
Prescription see KD960.P7
Transfer by will see KD1501+
Intestate succession see KD1522+
Unclaimed estates see KD1534
Lands Tribunal see KD1187
Mortgages. Liens. Land charges
1010
General
Property
Real property. Land law
Mortgages. Liens. Land charges -- Continued
Particular types
1013 Mortgages (Table KD3)
1016 Land charges (Table KD3)
For local land charges see KD1128
Real estate management
1020 General
1020.4 Rural estate management
1020.6 Urban estate management
Public property. Public restraints on private property
1034 General
1035 Conservation of natural resources (Table KD2)
Roads
1040 General. Highway law (Table KD3)
1043 Highway finance
Road construction contracts and specifications see KD1641
1045 Roadside protection. Rights of way (Table KD3)
Including restrictions on signboards, advertising, etc.
1048 Foot trails
Water resources. Rivers. Water courses
1070 General (Table KD2)
1071 Riparian rights see KD923
1072 Flood control (Table KD2)
1074 River and harbor improvement (Table KD2)
Water pollution see KD3367+
Public land law
1090 General
Reclamation. Land drainage
1095 General (Table KD3)
1098 Shore protection
National preserves
1102 Crown lands (Table KD3)
Wilderness preservation
1105 General (Table KD3)
1107.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
1107.T7 Caravan sites development see KD1107.T7
1107.T7 Trailer camps sites development
Cf. KD2517.T7 Trailer camp regulations
Architectural and historic monuments see KD3740
Regional and city planning. Zoning. Building
1125 General. Land development (Table KD2)
1128 Land Commission. Local land changes (Table KD3)
Betterment levy see KD5539
Lands Tribunal see KD1187
Particular land uses and zoning controls
1132 Sex-oriented businesses (Table KD2)
Building laws
1140 General (Table KD2)
1152 Model building bylaws
1154.A-Z Particular types of buildings, A-Z
1154.S3 School buildings
1154.T4 Theaters
1160 Electric conduits and installations
Property
Real property. Land law
  Public property. Public restraints on private property
    Regional and city planning. Zoning. Building
      Building laws -- Continued
  1162 Plumbing. Sewers and drains. Pipe fitting (Table KD3)
  1167 Structures other than buildings (Table KD3)
    Including billboards and outdoor advertising in cities
Housing. Slum clearance. City redevelopment
  Cf. KD1616 Public housing contracts
  1171-1180 General (Table KD1)
  1183 Housing finance (Table KD3)
  1184 Discrimination in housing (Table KD2)
Eminent domain. Compulsory acquisition
  1185 General (Table KD2)
  1187 Lands Tribunal
  1189 Nationalization
    For the nationalization of a particular industry, see the industry
    Requisitioned land and war works see KD5126+
  1195 Public works
Personal property
  1205 General. Personal actions (Table KD2)
Ownership and possession
  Fixtures see KD917
Acquisition of property
  1214 General
    Original acquisition
  1215 General
  1217 Particular modes of acquisition, A-Z
    Treasure trove see KD5333.T7
Transfer
  1220 Choses in possession
    Bill of sale see KD1683
    Sale see KD1650+
    Auction sale see KD1660
    Transfer on death see KD1515.L4
  1222 Bailment (Table KD3)
    For contracts involving bailments see KD1679+
    Transfers as security see KD1755+
  1225 Actions to recover personal property. Replevin
    For trover and conversion see KD1970
Special kinds of personal property
  Tangible. Choses in possession see KD1220
  Intangible. Choses in action
  1238 General
    Particular kinds of choses in action
      Debts see KD1740
  1240 Annuities
    Negotiable instruments see KD1695+
    Shares, stocks, and debentures (Marketing) see KD1774+
    Shares, stocks, and debentures (Corporate finance. Issuing of securities) see KD2096
  1261-1270 Intellectual property
    General (Table KD1)
    For antitrust aspects see KD1371
  1275 Intellectual property courts (Table KD3)
Property
   Personal property
      Special kinds of personal property
         Intangible. Choses in action
            Particular kinds of choses in action
               Intellectual property -- Continued
                  Copyright

1281-1290
   General (Table KD1)
      Formalities. Administration
1293
   General
1295
   Registration
      Particular branches
         Literary copyright
            General. Authorship (Table KD3)
               Protected works
1300
   General (Table KD2)
   1301
      Particular types of works, A-Z
   1303 A-Z
      Computer programs. Computer software (Table KD4)
1305
   General see KD1300
      Scope of protection
         Mechanical reproduction. Reprinting. Dissemination
1305.2
      Performing rights
1305.3
      Public lending rights (Table KD3)
1310
   Musical copyright (Table KD3)
      Works of art and photography
1320
   General. Works of art (Table KD2)
1325
   Designs and models (Table KD3)
1340
   Author and publisher. The publishing contract (Table KD3)
1345
   Design protection (Table KD3)
      Including protection by copyright or patent
         Cf. KD1325 Design copyright
         Cf. KD1398 Design patent

Patent law and trademarks

1360
   General (Table KD2)
1361-1370
   Patent law (Table KD1)
1371
   Special aspects
      Including relationship to antitrust laws
1374
   Procedures. The Patent Office
      Inventions
1384
   General (Table KD2)
1387 A-Z
      Particular products and processes, A-Z
1387.B55
      Biotechnology
1387.C4
      Chemicals
      Employees' inventions
1390
   General
1391
   Government employees
1394
   Use of inventions by the Crown. Awards to inventors (Table KD3)
1398
   Designs and models (Table KD2)
1400
   Licenses. Compulsory licenses
1401
   Assignments. Patent conveyancing
1411
   Infringement. Patent litigation and procedure
1413
1413.3
   Directories. By date

Trademarks

1431-1440
   General. Common-law trademarks (Table KD1)
1442
   Procedure. Registration (Table KD3)
Property
   Personal property
      Special kinds of personal property
         Intangible. Choses in action
            Particular kinds of choses in action
      Intellectual property
         Patent law and trademarks
            Trademarks -- Continued
1443   Service marks (Table KD2)
         Marks of origin
1444   General
1445.A-Z   By product, A-Z
1450   Goodwill. Business names. Registration and transfer of business names (Table KD3)
1465   Government personal property
         Cf. KD3755 Public Record Office. Record management
   Unfair competition see KD2225+
Trusts and trustees
1480   General (Table KD2)
   Particular kinds of trusts
1483   Private trusts. General trusts (Table KD2)
         Constructive trusts see KD1925
1485   Resulting trusts
   Charitable trusts
         Cf. KD873 Mortmain
         Cf. KD8740 Church land
1487   General (Table KD3)
1488   Cy pres doctrine
         Tax reliefs see KD5500
         Trusts for sale see KD861
Trustees
1491   Trust companies
         Public trustees see KD1530.S6
   Special topics
1493   Liability. Breach of trust
1495   Accounting
         Legal investments. Trust investments see KD1787+
1497   Estate planning
   Succession upon death
1500   General (Table KD2)
   Testament succession. Wills
1501-1510   General (Table KD1)
   Texts of wills see CS1+
1515.A-Z   Special topics, A-Z
         Bequests see KD1515.L4
1515.E5   Cy pres doctrine see KD1488
1515.F3   Election
1515.L4   Family provisions
         Legacies. Bequests
            Power of appointment see KD865
Probate law and practice
1518   General. Probate courts (Table KD2)
1519.A-Z   Special topics, A-Z
         Adoption see KD777
   Intestate succession
Succession upon death

Intestate succession -- Continued

1522
  General (Table KD2)
1523.A-Z
  Special topics, A-Z
1523.D6
  Dower and curtesy (Table KD4)
1523.P7
  Primogeniture (Table KD4)
  Cf. KD836.G3 Gavelkind
  Cf. KD854 Fee tail. Entailed interests

Administration of decedents' estates. Personal representatives

1528
  General (Table KD2)
1530.A-Z
  Special topics, A-Z
1530.A3
  Accounting (Table KD4)
1530.S6
  Small estates administration. Public trustees (Table KD4)

Estate and death duties see KD5561
Estate planning see KD1497

1534
  Unclaimed estates. Heirless property. Bona vacantia
  Cf. KD839 Inquisitiones post mortem

Contracts

1554
  General and comprehensive works (Table KD2)
  General principles
  Formation of contract
  General (Table KD2)
  Consideration
  Conditions
  Formalities. Written contracts. Contracts under seal. Statute of frauds (Table KD3)

Parties to contract
  Joint obligations. Correality and solidarity
  Contract for the benefit of third persons
  Assignment of contracts. Subrogation

Void and voidable contracts

1576
  General
  Unlawful contracts
  General

1580.A-Z
  Special, A-Z
  Restraint of trade see KD2212
  Sunday legislation see KD2488
  Trading with the enemy see KD1607
  Usury
  Cf. KD1740 Loan of money
  Wager see KD1920+
  Lack of genuine consent
  Duress. Undue influence

1583
  Mistake. Fraud. Misrepresentation (Table KD3)

Discharge of contract

1588
  General
  Performance

1594
  Accord and satisfaction

1596
  Supervening impossibility
  Limitation of actions (General) see KD703.L5
  Limitation of actions (Procedure) see KD7455+
  Bankruptcy see KD2141+

Breach of contract. Remedies

1600
  General (Table KD2)
  Particular remedies

1602
  Damages. Assumpsit

1603
  Specific performance (Table KD3)
Contracts
   General principles
   Breach of contract. Remedies
      Particular remedies -- Continued
         Injunction see KD7578
   1605
         Rescission and restitution (Table KD3)

Special aspects
   1607
      Effects of war on contracts. Trading with the enemy (Table KD3)
      Government contracts. Public contracts. Purchasing and procurement
         General
   1610
         Municipal contracts
   1613
      War contracts. Defense contracts. Military procurement (Table KD3)
      Construction and building contracts
         General (Table KD2)
   1615
         Public housing (Table KD2)

Particular contracts
   1621-1630
      Comprehensive. Mercantile law. Commercial law (Table KD1)
         Agency see KD2020+
         Banking see KD1715+
         Bankruptcy see KD2141+
         Business associations see KD2049+
         Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers
            For land and air, see KD1802+
            For maritime commercial law and admiralty, see KD1811+
         Commercial arbitration see KD7645+
         Commercial Court see KD7182
         Communication see KD2845+
         Companies. Business corporations see KD2071+
         Contracts involving bailments see KD1679+
         Cooperative societies see KD2120+
         Corporations see KD2057+
         Industry. Trade. Commerce. Occupational law see KD2200+
         Insurance see KD1851+
         Investments see KD1774+
         Loan of money see KD1740
         Marketing of securities. Stock exchange see KD1774+
         Negotiable instruments see KD1695+
         Partnership see KD2051+
         Sale of goods see KD1650+
         Secured transactions see KD1755+
         Suretyship. Guaranty see KD1900+
         Trademarks see KD1431+
         Transportation see KD2571+
         Unfair competition see KD2225+
      Contract of service. Master and servant
         General (Table KD3)
         Apprentices see KD3165
         Merchant mariners see KD1836+
         Civil service see KD4510+
      Contract for work and labor (Contract for services). Independent contractors
         General
   1638
         Mechanics' liens. Workers' liens. Contractors' liens
   1640
         Particular types of contracts
Contracts
Particular contracts
  Contract for work and labor (Contract for services). Independent contractors
  Particular types of contracts -- Continued
  1641  Building and construction. Engineering (Table KD3)
      Cf. KD1140+ Building laws
      Cf. KD1615+ Government contracts
      Cf. KD2435 Regulation of construction and building
  1642.A-Z  Other, A-Z
  1642.C65  Computer contracts (Table KD4)
  1642.S55  Shipbuilding contracts (Table KD4)
  1642.T73  Transportation contracts (Table KD4)
      Including travel contracts and package tours
Sale of goods
  1650  General (Table KD2)
      Formation of contract
  1653
  1654.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
      C.I.F. and F.O.B. clauses see KD1673
  1654.C6  Conditions and warranties. Implied warranties
  1657.A-Z  Particular goods and chattels, A-Z
  1657.B6  Boats
  1657.H6  Horses
      Transfer of property and title
      1660  Auction sales (Table KD3)
      Documents of title
  1663  General
  1664  Bills of lading
      Ocean bills of lading see KD1827
  1667  Warehouse receipts
      Conditional transfer, conditional sale, installment sale, hire-purchase see KD1759
      Performance
  1671  General
  1673  Overseas sales. C.I.F. clause. F.O.B. clause
      Right of unpaid seller
      Liens see KD1762+
      1675  Stoppage in transitu
Contracts involving bailments
  Cf. KD1222 Bailment
  1679  General (Table KD3)
      Particular contracts
  1681  Deposit of goods. Warehouses (Table KD3)
      For warehouse receipts see KD1667
      For warehouse regulations see KD2525+
  1681.5  Bailment of securities (Table KD3)
  1683  Bill of sale (Table KD3)
  1685  Innkeeper and guest
      For hotel and restaurant trade see KD2517.H6
      Carriers see KD1800+
      Partnership see KD2051+
      Negotiable instruments
  1695  General (Table KD2)
      Bills of exchange
  1696  General (Table KD3)
  1697.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
  1697.L5  Limitation of actions
Contracts
   Particular contracts
      Negotiable instruments
         Bills of exchange
            Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
      Protest

1697.P7

1699
   Checks (Table KD3)
   Securities (Bailment) see KD1681.5
   Securities (Marketing) see KD1774+
   Securities (Issuing and sale) see KD2096
   Warehouse receipts see KD1667

Banking

1715
   General (Table KD2)
      Particular kinds of banks and other deposit taking and financing companies and institutions

1718
   National banks. Central banks. Banks of issue
      Cf. KD5284+ Banknotes

1720
   Savings banks (Table KD3)

1722
   Cooperative societies

1723
   Agricultural cooperative credit associations

1726
   Building societies (Table KD3)
   Friendly societies see KD1913
   Trust companies see KD1491

1733
   Deposits

1734
   Collecting of accounts. Collection laws
   Collection agencies see KD2517.C6

1735
   Letters of credit (Table KD3)

1737.A-Z
   Other, A-Z

1737.E44
   Electronic funds transfer (Table KD4)

1737.F67
   Foreign banking. Offshore banking (Table KD4)
   Offshore banking see KD1737.F67

1737.R43
   Record keeping (Table KD4)
      Including bank secrets, money laundering

1740
   Loan of money. Debtor and creditor. Interest. Usury (Table KD3)
      Cf. KD1580.U7 Unlawful contracts

1742
   Pawnbroking (Table KD3)

1752
   Suretyship. Guaranty (Table KD3)
      For suretyship insurance, bonding see KD1900+

Secured transactions

1755
   General. Consumer credit (Table KD2)
   Particular transactions

1757
   Chattel mortgages

1759
   Conditional sale. Installment sale. Hire-purchase (Table KD3)
   Liens

1762
   General (Table KD3)

1763.A-Z
   Particular kinds, A-Z
      Prefer secured obligation
      Attorneys' lien see KD490
      Contractors' lien see KD1640
      Maritime liens see KD1834.B6
      Mechanics' liens see KD1640
      Workers' liens see KD1640
      Suretyship and guaranty see KD1752

Marketing of securities. Investments. Stock-exchange transactions
   For the issuing and sale of securities see KD2096

1774
   General (Table KD3)
Contracts
Particular contracts
Marketing of securities. Investments. Stock-exchange transactions -- Continued
1777.A-Z
Particular transactions, A-Z
1777.D47
Derivative securities (Table KD4)
1777.I58
Insider trading in corporate securities (Table KD4)
1778.A-Z
Particular stock exchanges, A-Z
e.g.
1778.L6
London Stock Exchange (Table KD4)
1782
Investment trusts. Investment companies (Table KD3)
Particular securities
1787
Legal investments. Trust investments (Table KD2)
   For mortgages see KD1013
   For stocks see KD2096
   For industrial bonds (debentures) see KD2108
   For government bonds see KD5300
Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers
1800
General. Liability (Table KD3)
1802
Carriage by land (Table KD3)
   For motor carriers see KD2591+
   For railways see KD2651+
   For Commercial Court see KD7182
1804
Carriage by air (Table KD3)
   Cf. KD2732 Regulation of commercial aviation
Carriage by sea. Maritime (Commercial) law. Admiralty
1811-1820
General. Affreightment (Table KD1)
   Admiralty and Ecclesiastical Precedents see KD245+
   Liability
1825
General. Maritime torts. Collisions at sea (Table KD3)
1826
Average
1827
Ocean bills of lading (Table KD3)
High Court of Admiralty
1832
General (Table KD3)
1833
Admiralty proceedings (Table KD2)
1834.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
1834.B6
Bottomry and respondentia. Ship mortgages. Maritime liens (Table KD4)
1834.C5
Charter parties (Table KD4)
1834.D4
Demurrage. Lay days (Table KD4)
1834.S4
Salvage. Wreck (Table KD4)
1834.T67
Towage (Table KD4)
Maritime labor law. Merchant mariners
   For war services see KD6244+
1836
General (Table KD2)
1837
Qualification. Certification (Table KD3)
1839
Maritime labor unions. Collective labor agreements. Labor disputes and arbitration
   (Table KD3)
   Accommodation on shipboard see KD2762
1842
Protection of labor. Labor hygiene and safety (Table KD2)
Marine insurance
1845
General (Table KD2)
Particular risks
1847
War risks
   For reinsurance war risks see KD1907+
Insurance
   Including regulation of insurance business
1851-1860
General (Table KD1)
Contracts
   Particular contracts
      Insurance -- Continued
1862
   Insurance business. Agents. Insurance brokers
   Insurance fraud see KD8001
   Particular branches
      Personal insurance
         Life
1864
   General (Table KD2)
1866
   Life insurance companies. Finance
1868.A-Z
   Particular plans and modes of payment, A-Z
1868.I6
   Industrial insurance (Table KD4)
1871
   Health. Medical care
      For state medicine see KD3210+
   Accident
1874
   General (Table KD2)
1875.A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z
1875.T73
   Travel insurance (Table KD4)
1875.W3
   War risks (Table KD4)
1877
   Burial
1879
   Business insurance (Table KD2)
      Including particular types of businesses, e.g. construction companies
   Property insurance
      For war damage compensation, see KD5120.6, KD5124.6, KD5128.6
1881
   General
1885
   Fire (Table KD2)
1886
   Aviation (Table KD2)
1887.A-Z
   Other hazards, A-Z
1887.B8
   Business interruption (Table KD4)
   Casualty insurance
1890
   General liability
   Particular risks
1892
   Motor vehicle (Automobile) insurance (Table KD3)
1894
   Unsatisfied judgment funds. Motor Insurers' Bureau
1896.A-Z
   Other, A-Z
1896.P64
   Pollution liability insurance
1896.P7
   Products liability insurance
   Suretyship. Guaranty
      For contract of suretyship see KD1752
1900
   General
   Bonding
1902
   Bail bonds
   Guaranty
1904
   Credit insurance
   Reinsurance
1906
   General
   War risks
1907
   General
   Reinsurance agreements
1909
   General
1911.A-Z
   Particular agreements. By company, A-Z
1913
   Fraternal insurance. Friendly societies (Table KD2)
   Social insurance see KD3191+
   Aleatory contracts. Wagering contracts
1920
   Betting and gambling
Contracts
   Particular contracts
      Aleatory contracts. Wagering contracts -- Continued
         Lotteries (Regulation) see KD3527
         Lotteries (Criminal law) see KD8072
         Insurance see KD1851+

1924
   Restitution. Quasi contracts. Unjust enrichment (Table KD3)

1925
   Remedies. Constructive trust

1941-1950
   Torts (Extracontractual liability)
      General. Liability. Damages (Table KD1)

1952
   Respondeat superior
      Particular torts
         Torts in respect to persons
            Personal injuries. Death by wrongful act (Table KD3)
               Cf. KD1999+ Vicarious liability
               Cf. KD2004 Government liability
            Violation of privacy
         General (Table KD3)
         Special aspects, A-Z
         Computers and privacy (Table KD4)
            Privacy and computers see KD1957.C65

1960
   Torts in respect to reputation
      General. Libel and slander (Table KD3)
      Disparagement (Unfair competition) see KD2226.D5
      Abuse of legal process
         Maintenance and champerty see KD8057
         Malicious prosecution
         Deceit. Fraud
      Unfair competition see KD2225+
      Trespass to land. Squatting (Table KD3)
         For ejectment see KD925
      Nuisances (Table KD3)
         For abatement of public nuisances see KD3372+
      Torts affecting chattels. Trespass to goods. Conversion. Trover (Table KD2)

1975
   Negligence
      General (Table KD3)
      Contributory negligence
      Liability for condition and use of land (Table KD3)

1978
   Malpractice (Table KD2)
      For malpractice and tort liability of particular professions, see the profession

1980.A-Z
   Particular types of accidents, A-Z
   Automobile accidents (Table KD4)
      Cf. KD1894 Unsatisfied judgment funds
   Building accidents (Table KD4)
      Fall accidents see KD1980.S55
      Marine accidents see KD1825
      Railroad accidents see KD2698
   Slip and fall accidents (Table KD4)
   Sports accidents (Table KD4)

1983
   General

1985
   Damage caused by animals
   Products liability
      For products liability insurance see KD1896.P7

1987
   General (Table KD2)

   By product, A-Z
Torts (Extracontractual liability)
Strict liability. Liability without fault
Products liability
By product, A-Z -- Continued
1988.A83 Asbestos (Table KD4)
1988.D78 Drugs (Table KD4)
1988.M42 Medical instruments and apparatus (Table KD4)
Environmental damages
1989 General (Table KD2)
1989.5 Oil pollution damages (Table KD2)
Parties to actions in tort
Corporations
1990 General
1990.5.B35 Banks. Lender liability
Lender liability see KD1990.5.B35
Minors. Children see KD735
1991 Municipal corporations
1994 Public officers and government employees
1996 Labor unions
Liability for torts of others. Vicarious liability
1999 Master and servant
For respondeat superior see KD1952
2002 Employers' liability. Fellow servant rule (Table KD3)
2004 Government torts. Crown proceedings (Table KD3)
2007 Compensation to victims of crimes. Reparation (Table KD3)
Including injuries to both person and property and compensation by government
Agency
2020 General (Table KD2)
Special topics
2022 Power of attorney (Table KD2)
2024.A-Z Particular types of agency, A-Z
Auctioneers see KD2517.E7
2024.B7 Brokers. Commission merchants. Factors (Table KD4)
For estate agents, real estate agents see KD2517.E7
Cf. KD989+ Auction sales of real property
2024.S4 Ship brokers (Table KD4)
Associations
2040 General (Table KD2)
Including business enterprises in general, regardless of form of organization
2042 Accounting law. Auditing. Financial statements (Table KD2)
For corporation accounting see KD2098
For practice of accountancy see KD2974+
2043 Business records. Record keeping and retention (Table KD2)
Unincorporated associations
2046 General
2047.A-Z Particular types of associations, A-Z
Building societies see KD1726
2047.C6 Clubs (Table KD4)
Friendly societies see KD1913
Labor unions see KD3050+
Business associations. Partnership
2049 General
Partnership
2051 General (Table KD3)
2052 Particular aspects
Associations
  Unincorporated associations
    Business associations. Partnership
      Partnership -- Continued
        Limited partnership (Table KD3)

  Corporations. Juristic persons
    Corporations in general (Table KD3)
    Particular aspects
    Special topics, A-Z
      Ultra vires doctrine (Table KD4)

Nonprofit corporations
  General
  Particular types
    Foundations. Endowments see KD1487+

Business corporations. Companies
  Including joint-stock companies
  General (Table KD1)
  Government regulation and control. Licensing
  General (Table KD2)
  Foreign corporations. Multinational enterprises (Table KD2)
  Incorporation. Corporate charters and bylaws. Promoters. Prospectus (Table KD3)

Management
  General (Table KD3)
  Board of directors. Officers (Table KD3)

Corporate finance. Capital. Dividends
  General (Table KD2)
  Issuing of securities (Table KD3)
    For security exchanges see KD1774+
  Accounting. Auditing. Financial statements (Table KD3)
    For practice of accountancy see KD2974+

Shares and shareholders' rights. Stock transfers
  General
  Disclosure requirements (Table KD2)
  Stockholders' meetings (Table KD3)
  Stock transfers
  Debentures. Bonds. Preferred stocks
  Receivers for debenture holders

Particular types of corporations or companies
  Subsidiary and parent companies. Holding companies
    Monopolies. Combines see KD2218+
  Private companies. Family companies. Close companies (Table KD3)
  Publicly chartered corporations. Chartered companies
    Public corporations see KD4481+

Cooperative societies
  General
    Agricultural cooperative credit associations see KD1723
    Building societies see KD1726
  Industrial and provident societies (Table KD3)
  Dissolution. Liquidation (Table KD3)
  Consolidation and merger (Table KD3)
  Municipal corporations see KD4770+

Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditors' rights
  General
  Bankruptcy
  General (Table KD1, modified)
  Collections of legal advertisements
Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditors' rights
Bankruptcy -- Continued
Bankruptcy court and procedure
2153 General (Table KD3)
2155 A-Z Special topics, A-Z
2155.C5 Costs (Table KD4)
2155.R4 Receivers in bankruptcy. Trustees. Liquidators (Table KD4)
2160 Priority of claims
2162 Fraudulent conveyances (Table KD3)
2163 A-Z Particular types of bankrupts, A-Z
2163.C65 Construction industry (Table KD4)
2163.D58 Divorced people (Table KD4)
2164 A-Z Other topics, A-Z
2164.E48 Employee rights (Table KD4)
Debtors' relief
2166 General (Table KD3)
2168 Wartime relief
   For debtors' relief in particular wars see KD5114+
2170 Composition. Receivership to avoid bankruptcy. Deeds of arrangement (Table KD3)
2172 A-Z Other forms of debtors' relief
2172.A7 Assignments for benefit of creditors
Economic policy. Economic planning
2185 General (Table KD2)
2190 Foreign investments (Table KD2)
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
2200 General. Comprehensive (Table KD3)
2201 Board of Trade
Trade regulations. Control of trade practices. Consumer protection
   For economic emergency legislation see KD5110+
   Cf. KD1261+ Design protection, patent law, trademarks, and goodwill
   Cf. KD2225+ Unfair competition
2204 General. Unfair trade practices (Table KD3)
Advertising
2206 General (Table KD2)
Legal advertising see KD703.N6
Labeling
   Including misbranding
2208 General
2209 A-Z By product, A-Z
   Drugs, pharmaceutical products, narcotics see KD3460+
   Economic and industrial poisons see KD3503+
2209.F6 Food (Table KD4)
   Hazardous substances see KD3494+
   Poisons see KD3462
2212 Restraint of trade (Table KD2)
2215 Price regulations (Table KD2)
   For price control in time of war or national emergency see KD5114+
Monopolies. Antitrust laws
   For works on antitrust aspects of a particular industry or trade, see the industry or profession
   Cf. KD2112 Holding companies
2218 General. Restrictive Practices Court (Table KD2)
2220 A-Z Special topics, A-Z
   Labor unions see KD3050+
   Patents see KD1361+
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Trade regulations. Control of trade practices. Consumer protection -- Continued

Unfair competition
Cf. KD1431+ Trademarks
Cf. KD2204 Unfair trade practices

2225
General (Table KD2)

2226.A-Z
Particular aspects and special topics, A-Z
Commercial espionage see KD2226.T7

2226.D5
Disparagement in advertising

2226.D8
Dumping
Industrial espionage see KD2226.T7

2226.P76
Product counterfeiting

2226.S4
Secret commissions and bribery

2226.T7
Trade secrets. Industrial espionage. Commercial espionage

2227
Small business (Table KD2)

2228
Trade associations
Weights and measures. Containers

2230
General. Standards (Table KD2)

2231.A-Z
By product, A-Z

2231.B7
Bread (Table KD4)

2231.C6
Coal (Table KD4)

2231.F6
Food (Table KD4)

2231.G6
Gold. Silver (Table KD4)
Including assaying and hallmarks

2233
Standard time (Table KD3)
Including regulation of calendar
For computation of time see KD703.T5
For Sunday legislation see KD2488+

Primary production. Extractive industries. Conservation of natural resources
Agriculture. Forestry

2241
General (Table KD3)
Economic assistance

2245
General
Agricultural cooperative credit associations see KD1723
Price supports

2247
General
By commodity

2248.A-Z
Field crops, A-Z

2248.G7
Grain

2248.W4
Wheat

2250
Marketing agreements. Marketing controls

2254
Farm producers’ and marketing cooperatives (Table KD2)
Standards and grading
For containers, measurements see KD2230+

2256
General
Particular commodities

2257.A-Z
Field crops, A-Z

2257.S4
Seeds
Livestock and meat

2259
General

2260.A-Z
Particular kinds, A-Z

2260.C3
Cattle. Beef
Dairy products see KD2423

2263.A-Z
Other, A-Z
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Primary production. Extractive industries. Conservation of natural resources
Agriculture. Forestry -- Continued
Livestock industry and trade. Cattle raising
   For the meat industry see KD2417+
   Cf. KD3420+ Veterinary laws. Veterinary hygiene
2267
   General. Cattle industry (Table KD3)
2272
   Poultry industry
   Dairy industry see KD2423
2280
   Forestry. Timber laws (Table KD3)
2285
   Beekeping. Apiculture (Table KD3)
   Game, bird, and fish protection
   Cf. KD2310+ Fishery law
2290
   General. Game laws. Protection of birds (Table KD2)
2295.A-Z
   Particular animals and birds, A-Z
2295.S9
   Swans
2310
   General (Table KD2)
2315.A-Z
   Particular fish or marine fauna, A-Z
   Including conservation, control, and regulation of industry
2315.H4
   Herring
2315.S3
   Salmon
2331-2340
   General (Table KD1)
2350
   General (Table KD2)
2360
   Nationalization of coal industry (Table KD2)
2365.A-Z
   Particular metals, A-Z
2365.I7
   Iron (Table KD4)
2365.T5
   Tin (Table KD4)
   Cf. KD6990 Court of Stannaries
2366
   General (Table KD2)
2368
   Submerged land legislation. Offshore oil (Table KD2)
2370.A-Z
   Other, A-Z
2370.S3
   Sand and gravel industry
Manufacturing industries
Chemical industries
2375
   General (Table KD3)
2376.A-Z
   Particular products, A-Z
2376.C4
   Celluloid
2376.D9
   Dyes and dyestuffs
2376.F4
   Fertilizers and feeding stuffs
Textile industry
2380
   General (Table KD3)
   Textile fabrics
2382
   General
2383.A-Z
   Particular products, A-Z
2383.C6
   Cotton fabrics
2383.L56
   Linen fabrics
Clothing industry
2385
   Fur trade
   Individual types of manufacture
2395.A-Z
   Major and heavy industries, A-Z
2395.I7
   Iron and steel
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Manufacturing industries
Individual types of manufacture
Major and heavy industries, A-Z -- Continued

2395.S5 Shipbuilding
   Cf. KD2830+ Merchant marine

2398.B56 Biotechnology industries
2398.B6 Book industries and trade
2398.E6 Enameled ware
2398.H6 Hollow ware

Food processing industries
2405 General
   For food adulteration and inspection see KD3455
Agricultural products
   Cereal products
   Baking industry (Table KD3)
2411 Sugar refining (Table KD3)
2415.A-Z Other, A-Z
2415.T6 Tobacco products
Meat industry
2417 General. Meat inspection (Table KD2)
2423 Dairy industry. Dairy products industry. Milk production and distribution (Table KD3)
2430.A-Z Beverages, A-Z
2430.C3 Carbonated beverages. Soft drinks
   Liquor, alcoholic beverages see KD3466+
2435 Construction and building industry. Contractors (Table KD2)
   For building laws see KD1140+
   For building contracts see KD1641

Trade and commerce
   For commercial law (General) see KD1621+
   For trade regulations see KD2204+
2455 General (Table KD3)
International trade
2460 General. Export and import controls and regulations (Table KD2)
   For trade agreements see KD5655+
Export trade. Export controls and regulations
2463 General (Table KD3)
2466.A-Z Particular commodities, A-Z
2466.G7 Grain (Table KD4)
2466.M3 Malt (Table KD4)
2466.W6 Wool (Table KD4)
   Dumping see KD2226.D8
Import trade. Import controls and regulations
   For tariff see KD5641+
2470 General (Table KD3)
2472.A-Z Particular countries, A-Z
   e.g.
2472.F7 France (Table KD4)
2475.A-Z Particular commodities, A-Z
2475.B4 Beef (Table KD4)
2475.G7 Grain (Table KD4)
2475.T6 Tobacco (Table KD4)
2480 Wholesale trade
Retail trade
2485 General (Table KD3)
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law

Trade and commerce

Retail trade -- Continued

Conditions of trading

2488 Sunday legislation (Table KD3)
2490 Franchises (Table KD3)
2492 Price maintenance. Competition
2494 General (Table KD3)

Trading stamps

Particular modes of trading

2500 Markets. Fairs (Table KD3)
2500.3 Direct selling (Table KD3)
2501 Mail-order business (Table KD3)
2503 Vending machines
2510.A8 Automobiles
2510.G76 Groceries

Secondhand trade

2512 General
2513.A-Z Particular types, A-Z
2513.S3 Pawnbrokers see KD1742

Scrap metal industry (Table KD4)

Service trades

2515 General. Licensing
2517.A-Z Particular trades, A-Z
2517.B4 Auctioneers see KD2517.E7
2517.C6 Beauty shops (Table KD4)
2517.E7 Brokers, commission merchants, factors see KD2024.B7
2517.T67 Collection agencies (Table KD4)
2517.T7 For collection laws see KD1734
2517.T7 Estate agents. Real estate agents. Auctioners (Table KD4)
2517.G3 Cf. KD989+ Auction sale of real property
2517.H6 Garages (Table KD4)
2517.O43 Hotels. Restaurants (Table KD4)
2517.P5 Cf. KD1685 Innkeeper and guest
2517.O43 Insurance agents see KD1862
2517.P5 Nursing homes see KD2517.O43
2517.U5 Old age homes. Nursing homes (Table KD4)
2517.T67 Photographers (Table KD4)
2517.T7 Real estate agents see KD2517.E7
2517.T7 Ship brokers see KD2024.S4
2517.U5 Tourism (Table KD4)
2517.T7 Trailer camps (Table KD4)
2517.U5 For trailer camp development see KD2517.T7
2517.U5 Undertakers (Table KD4)

Warehouses

For warehouse contracts see KD1681+

2525 General. Storage
2530 Special-purpose warehouses

2530 Bonded warehouses

Public utilities

Including private and publicly owned utilities

Regulated industries in general

2535 General. Comprehensive (Table KD2)
2538 Valuation
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Public utilities
Regulated industries in general -- Continued
Particular utilities
Power supply
2540
   General
   Electricity
2545
   General (Table KD2)
2545.5
   Ratemaking
2550
   Gas (Table KD2)
2555
   Water
   Including water supply
2560
   Atomic power
   Cf. KD3497 Public safety
Transportation and communication
   Including government-owned and municipal services
2571-2580
   General. Comprehensive (Table KD1)
2582
   Ministry of Transport
2584
   Nationalization of transportation
   Road traffic. Automotive transportation
2591-2600
   Motor vehicles in general (Table KD1)
2603
   Safety equipment. Weight restrictions (Table KD3)
2605
   Registration. Title transfer
2607
   Drivers' license (Table KD3)
   Unsatisfied judgment funds, Motor Insurers' Bureau see KD1894
2611.A-Z
   Particular vehicles, A-Z
2611.B5
   Bicycles
2611.T7
   Traction engines
2611.T76
   Trucks
Traffic regulations and enforcement
2617
   General (Table KD2)
2618
   Criminal provisions. Traffic violations. Drunk driving (Table KD2)
2620
   Highway safety. Traffic signs. Grade crossings. Railroad crossings (Table KD2)
2622
   Parking rules (Table KD2)
   Carriage of passengers and goods
2625
   General motor carrier regulations (Table KD3)
2627
   Licensing (Table KD3)
2632
   Passengers carriers. Bus lines
2634
   Taxicabs
2636
   Carriers of goods. Trucklines
Railways
2651-2660
   General. Corporate structure. Regulation of industry (Table KD1)
   For Commercial Court see KD7182
2665
   Railways lands. Private sidings
2668
   Finance
   Operation of railways
   Rates and ratemaking
2680
   General (Table KD2)
2684
   Railway Commission (Table KD2)
Liability
2696
   General. Damage to property
2698
   Personal injury
   Cf. KD2002 Employers' liability
2710
   Local transit. Light railways (Table KD3)
2714
   Pipelines
39
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Transportation and communication -- Continued
Aviation
   Aviation in general
2720  General. Comprehensive (Table KD2)
2723  Air traffic rules. Air safety. Airworthiness (Table KD2)
2726  Licensing pilots
2732  Commercial aviation. Airlines (Table KD3)
Water transportation. Navigation and shipping
2750  General. Comprehensive (Table KD2)
       Merchant mariners see KD1836+
       War legislation see KD6240+
Ships
2755  General (Table KD2)
2757  Ships’ papers. Registry (Table KD2)
       Safety regulations
2760  General. Inspection (Table KD2)
2762  Accommodation of mariners on shipboard
2764  Lifesaving apparatus
2768.A-Z  Particular types of vessels, A-Z
2768.P5  Pleasure craft. Yachts. Small boats
2768.T8  Tugboats
2770.A-Z  Particular types of cargo, A-Z
2770.E9  Explosives. Munitions (Table KD4)
2770.G7  Grain (Table KD4)
2770.P4  Petroleum (Table KD4)
2772.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
2772.N64  Noise control (Table KD4)
Navigation and pilotage
2780  General. Coastwise navigation (Table KD3)
       For international rules of the road at sea see K4184
       Particular waterways
         Canals
2784  General
2785.A-Z  Particular canals, A-Z
2785.W6  Worcester & Birmingham Canal
2787  Rates, tolls, charges (Table KD3)
         Rivers
2789  General
2790.A-Z  Particular rivers, A-Z
2790.T4  Thames
Harbors and ports
2792  General (Table KD2)
2794  Port charges. Mercantile Marine Fund
2796.A-Z  Particular ports, A-Z
2796.B7  Bristol
2796.H3  Hartlepool
2796.L5  Liverpool
2796.L6  London
       For Port of London Authority see KD9120
2798  Artificial islands
Shipping laws. The merchant marine
2810  General (Table KD2)
       For war and emergency measures see KD6240+
       Regulation of shipping industry
2815  General (Table KD2)
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Transportation and communication
Water transportation. Navigation and shipping
Shipping laws. The merchant marine
Regulation of shipping industry -- Continued
2818 Passenger accommodations. Steerage passengers (Table KD3)
Merchant marine
2830 History. Navigation acts (Table KD3)
2833 General. Comprehensive
Finance
2836 General
2838 Shipping subsidies. Cargo preference (Table KD3)
Cf. KD2830 Navigation acts
2840 Ground effect machines. Hovercraft (Table KD3)
Postal service
2845 General (Table KD2)
Organization and administration
2847 General
2849 Officers and personnel
Including salaries, wages, and pensions
Classification of mails. Rates
2852 General
2854.A-Z Special classes, A-Z
2854.P3 Parcel post
2858.A-Z Other services, A-Z
2858.P6 Postal notes
2860 Rates. Postage. Modes of collecting (Table KD2)
Mass media
Cf. KD4112 Freedom of press and information
Cf. KD4114 Press censorship
2870 General (Table KD2)
2875 Press law (Table KD2)
Radio and telecommunication
2880 General. Comprehensive (Table KD2)
2885 Telegraph (Table KD2)
2890 Telephone (Table KD3)
Radio communication
2900 General (Table KD3)
Including radio and television combined
2905 Radio stations. Licensing (Table KD3)
2915 Television (Table KD2)
2918 Social media (Table KD2)
2920 Electronic mail (Table KD2)
Including spam
The professions
General (Table KD3)
2941 Professional corporations (Table KD2)
Particular professions
The health professions
For medical legislation see KD3395+
2945 General. Physicians (Table KD3)
Medical associations
2950 General
2952.A-Z Particular associations, A-Z
2952.R5 The Royal College of Physicians of London
2960.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law

The professions

Particular professions

The health professions

General. Physicians

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

Medical education (Table KD4)

Fees. Medical economics (Table KD4)

Malpractice (Table KD4)

Medical partnership. Group medical practice (Table KD4)

Particular branches of medicine, A-Z

Dentists and dental specialists (Table KD4)

Gynecologists. Obstetricians (Table KD4)

Obstetricians see KD2965.G95

Psychiatrists. Psychotherapists. Psychologists (Table KD4)

Psychologists see KD2965.P75

Psychotherapists see KD2965.P75

Radiologists (Table KD4)

Sports medicine (Table KD4)

Auxiliary professions, A-Z

Midwives (Table KD4)

Nurses (Table KD4)

Occupational therapists see KD2968.T47

Pharmacists (Table KD4)

Physical therapists see KD2968.T47

Therapists, Physical. Occupational therapists (Table KD4)

Economic and financial advisors

Including malpractice

Accountants. Auditors (Table KD3)

For accounting law see KD2042

For corporation accounting see KD2098

For tax accounting see KD5387

Tax consultants see KD5395

Lawyers see KD460

Engineering and construction

Architects

Engineers

Other professions, A-Z, A-Z

Chemists

Landscape architects

Social workers see KD3302

Teachers see KD3636+

Veterinarians

Social legislation

General (Table KD3)

Labor law

General (Table KD1)

Administration. Ministry of Labor

Management-labor relations

General (Table KD3)

Fair and unfair labor practices see KD3095

Employee participation in management (Table KD3)

Including works councils

Labor unions

General (Table KD3)

Union security. Union shop
Social legislation
Labor law
Management-labor relations
Labor unions

Union security. Union shop -- Continued

3051 General (Table KD3)
3053 Open and closed shop. Right-to-work laws (Table KD3)

Collective bargaining. Collective labor agreements

3062 General (Table KD3)
3064.A-Z Particular industries and occupations, A-Z
3064.E4 Electric industries

Collective labor disputes

3070 General (Table KD3)
3071 Arbitration. Conciliation (Table KD2)
3073 Industrial courts and tribunals

Particular industries see KD3089+

3076 General (Table KD3)

For particular industries see KD3089+

3077 Picketing

Wartime labor disputes. Munitions of war acts. Munitions tribunals

For wartime regulation of wages and hours of labor see KD3120+

3086 1914-1918
3087 1939-1945

By industry

3089 Railways
3089.5.A-Z Particular cases. By company, A-Z
3091.A-Z Other, A-Z

3091.A9-.A91 Automobile industry (Table KD8)
3091.B9-.B91 Building and construction industries (Table KD8)
3091.C6-.C61 Coal mining industry (Table KD8)

Construction industry see KD3091.B9+

3091.F5-.F51 Firearms industry (Table KD8)
3091.F53-.F531 Fishing industry (Table KD8)
3091.P7-.P71 Printing industry (Table KD8)
3091.S8-.S81 Street railroads. Motorbus lines (Table KD8)
3091.W6-.W61 Wool industry (Table KD8)

Labor standards

3095 General. Labor conditions (Table KD2)

Employment and dismissal

3096 General (Table KD3)

For individual labor contracts see KD1634+

3097 Personnel records (Table KD2)

Preferential employment

3098 Veterans

Cf. KD4520 Veterans' preference in civil service

3101 Covenants not to compete (Table KD2)

Discrimination in employment and its prevention

3102 General. Racial discrimination (Table KD2)

Including bullying in the workplace

3103.A-Z Particular groups, A-Z
3103.D57 People with disabilities (Table KD4)
3103.O43 Older people (Table KD4)
3103.R44 Religious discrimination (Table KD4)

Including general works on religion in the workplace

3103.W6 Women (Table KD4)
Social legislation

Labor law

Labor standards

Employment and dismissal -- Continued

Dismissal. Resignation. Job security

3110  General (Table KD2)
3111  Dismissal pay (Table KD2)

Wages. Minimum wage

Including Wage and Hour laws

3118  General (Table KD2)

War and emergency legislation. By period

Cf. KD3126.A+ Particular industries

3120  1914-1918 (Table KD2)
3121  1939-1945 (Table KD2)

Wage discrimination. Equal pay for equal work see KD3102+


Bonus system see KD3124.P7

3124.C45  Checkweighting

Incentive wages see KD3124.P7

3124.P3  Payment in kind. Truck system

3124.P7  Profit sharing. Incentive wages. Bonus system (Table KD4)

Truck system see KD3124.P3

3126.A-Z  Particular industries and groups of employees, A-Z

3126.A4  Agriculture

3126.B3  Baking industry

3126.B65  Boot and shoe workers

Box industry see KD3126.P3

3126.B7  Broom and brush industry

3126.B8  Button industry

3126.C3  Carbonated beverage industry

Chainmaking industry see KD3126.I7

3126.C5  Clothing industry

3126.C64  Coffin and casket industry

Confectionary industry see KD3126.B3

3126.C65  Container industry

3126.C67  Corset industry

3126.C68  Cotton-waste industry

3126.C8  Cutlery industry

3126.D3  Dairy industry

3126.D7  Dressmakers

3126.F4  Feather industry. Artificial flower industry

3126.F5  Flax and hemp industry

3126.F87  Fur industry

3126.F875  Furniture industry

3126.H3  Hat industry

3126.I7  Iron and steel industry

3126.J8  Jute industry

3126.K4  Keg and drum industry

3126.L3  Lace and lacemaking

3126.L38  Laundry workers

3126.L5  Linen industry

3126.M4  Men's furnishings industry

3126.M47  Metalworkers

3126.N4  Netmaking and repair industry

3126.P3  Paper bag and box industry

3126.R3  Ragpickers
Social legislation
Labor law
Labor standards
Wages. Minimum wage

Particular industries and groups of employees, A-Z -- Continued

3126.R6  Ropemakers
3126.R8  Rubber industry
3126.S3  Sack and bag industry
3126.S33 Shoe polish industry
            Tailoring see KD3126.C5
3126.T4  Textile workers
3126.T63 Tobacco manufacture
3126.T68  Toy industry
3126.T7  Transportation workers
3126.W3  Waste products industry
            Weavers see KD3126.T4

Nonwage payments. Fringe benefits

3130  General (Table KD3)
            Pension and retirement plans
3131  General (Table KD3)
3132  Pension trusts (Table KD3)

Hours of labor. Night work

3136  General (Table KD3)
            Children see KD3159
            Women see KD3161
3140.A-Z Particular industries and groups of employees, A-Z
3140.B3  Baking industry (Table KD4)
3140.C6  Coal industry (Table KD4)
3140.R4  Retail and service establishments (Table KD4)
3142  Vacations. Holidays. Leaves of absence
3143  Sick leave (Table KD2)
3144  Parental leave (Table KD2)
            Including maternity leave
3146  Labor discipline. Work rules
            General (Table KD2)
3148  Shop committees. Shop stewards. Work councils. Whitley councils
3150  Grievances. Grievance procedure

Protection of labor. Labor hygiene and safety

3156  General (Table KD3)
3159  Child labor (Table KD3)
            Including hours of child labor
3161  Woman labor (Table KD3)
            Including hours of woman labor
3163  Home labor
3165  Apprentices. Learners (Table KD3)

Labor hygiene and safety. Hazardous occupations. Safety regulations

3168  General (Table KD3)
3170  Factory inspection (Table KD2)
3172.A-Z By industry or type of labor, A-Z
3172.A4  Agriculture (Table KD4)
3172.C6  Construction industry (Table KD4)
3172.D58 Diving operations (Table KD4)
3172.E38 Education (Table KD4)
3172.F6  Foundries (Table KD4)
3172.L3  Laundries (Table KD4)
Social legislation

Labor law

Protection of labor. Labor hygiene and safety

Labor hygiene and safety. Hazardous occupations. Safety regulations

By industry or type of labor, A-Z -- Continued

3172.L4
Lead industry (Table KD4)

Mining
3172.M5
General (Table KD4)

Coal mining (Table KD4)
3172.O33
Offshore oil and gas (Table KD4)
3172.P55
Plastics industry (Table KD4)
3172.T3
Tanning (Table KD4)
3172.W62
Wood-using industries (Table KD4)

3177.A-Z
Labor law of particular industries or types of employment, A-Z

3177.C65
Construction industry (Table KD4)

Cf. KD3172.C6 Safety regulations
3177.H5
Highway transport workers (Table KD4)
3177.J65
Journalists (Table KD4)
3177.L6
Longshoremen (Table KD4)
3177.M42
Medical personnel (Table KD4)

Merchant mariners see KD1836+

3177.O35
Offshore oil industry workers (Table KD4)

Social insurance

3191-3200
General (Table KD1)

Particular branches

Health insurance

Cf. KD1871 Private insurance
3205
General (Table KD2)
3207.A-Z
Particular industries and groups, A-Z
3207.A4
Agricultural laborers

National Health Service. State medicine
3210
General (Table KD2)
3213.A-Z
Particular services and benefits, A-Z
3213.O6
Ophthalmic services

Workers' compensation

3221-3230
General (Table KD1)
3235
Occupational diseases (Table KD3)

Social security. Old age and disability pensions

3241-3250
General (Table KD1)
3252
Contributions. Social security taxes (Table KD2)

Withholding of both income and social security taxes see KD5490+

Unemployment insurance

3261-3270
General (Table KD1)
3273
Labor exchanges. Youth employment service

Public welfare. Public assistance. Poor laws

3291-3300
General. Public institutions (Table KD1)
3302
Social work. Social workers. Social services (Table KD3)

Particular groups

3304
Maternal and infant welfare
3305
Children and young persons. Child and youth welfare (Table KD3)
3306
Older people

The poor

3310
General. Almshouses (Table KD2)
3311
Domicile requirements. Settlement and removal (Table KD3)

People with disabilities. Vocational rehabilitation

3313
General
Social legislation
Public welfare. Public assistance. Poor laws
Particular groups
People with disabilities. Vocational rehabilitation -- Continued

3315
Blind (Table KD3)
Veterans see KD6355
National Health Service. State medicine see KD3210+

3340
Birth control. Family planning. Population control (Table KD2)
Cf. KD7969 Abortion (Criminal law)
Public health. Sanitation. Environmental pollution

3351-3360
General (Table KD1)
Including model ordinances and bylaws
3362.A-Z
Particular kinds of group hygiene, A-Z
Labor hygiene see KD3168+

3365
Disposal of the dead. Burial and cemetery laws (Table KD3)
For undertakers see KD2517.U5
Contagious and infectious diseases

3367
General. Reporting (Table KD3)
3368.A-Z
Particular diseases, A-Z
3368.A54
AIDS (Table KD4)
Particular measures
3369
Immigration inspection. Quarantine
3370
Immunization. Vaccination
Meat inspection see KD2417
Environmental pollution
Including abatement of public nuisances

3372
General (Table KD2)
3375
Water pollution. Drainage (Table KD2)
Cf. KD1162 Plumbing. Sewers and drains
3378
Air pollution. Control of smoke, noxious gases, etc. (Table KD2)
3380
Noise control (Table KD2)
3382.A-Z
Other public health hazards and measures, A-Z
3382.E58
Environmental impact charges. Environmental taxes (Table KD4)
3382.R44
Refuse disposal (Table KD4)
Medical legislation
For physicians and related professions see KD2945+

3395
General (Table KD3)
Hospitals and other medical institutions

3400
Hospitals (Table KD2)
3405.A-Z
Other health services, A-Z
Ambulance service see KD3405.E45
3405.C48
Child health services
3405.E45
Emergency medical services. Ambulance service
3405.S3
Schools. School health services
Cf. KD1154.S3 School buildings
Biomedical engineering. Medical technology
Including human experimentation in medicine

3407
General (Table KD2)
3409
Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc. (Table KD2)
Including xenografts and donation of organs, tissues, etc.
3410.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
3410.E88
Euthanasia. Right to die. Living wills (Table KD4)
Including terminal care
3410.G45
Medical genetics (Table KD4)
3410.I54
Informed consent (Table KD4)
Living wills see KD3410.E88
Medical legislation

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

Plastic surgery (Table KD4)
Medical records (Table KD4)
Right to die see KD3410.E88
Stem cells (Table KD4)
    Including embryonic stem cells
Terminal care see KD3410.E88

Pharmacies see KD2968.P4

The mentally ill (Table KD3)
    For civil status of insane persons see KD737+
    For lunacy proceedings see KD740+
    For criminal liability see KD7897

Disorders of character, behavior, and intelligence, A-Z

Alcoholism (Table KD4)
Drug addiction see KD3413.N3
Narcotic addiction. Drug addiction (Table KD4)
Artificial insemination. In vitro fertilization (Table KD2)
Eugenics. Sterilization (Table KD2)

Veterinary medicine and hygiene. Veterinary public health
    For veterinarians, practice of veterinary medicine see KD2990.V4

General. Reporting (Table KD3)
Particular measures, A-Z

    Including prevention of cruelty to animals
    For animal rights as a social issue see HV4701+

General (Table KD3)
Animal experimentation and research (Table KD3)
    Including vivisection and dissection
Slaughtering of animals (Table KD3)
Special topics, A-Z
Kennels (Table KD4)
Pet shops (Table KD4)

General. Comprehensive (Table KD3)
    For regulation of food processing industry see KD2405+

Food law

General (Table KD3)
Adulteration. Inspection (Table KD3)
Food products, A-Z
    Infant formulas (Table KD4)
Preservatives. Food additives (Table KD4)

Drug laws

General (Table KD3)
Narcotics. Poisons (Table KD3)
    Cf. KD3503+ Economic and industrial poisons, Toxic substances

Pharmacies see KD2968.P4

Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Liquor laws

General (Table KD1)
Particular products, A-Z
Beer (Table KD4)
Special topics, A-Z
Local option

Public safety

General
Weapons. Firearms. Munitions (Table KD3)
Public safety -- Continued

Hazardous articles and processes

Including transportation by land

For transportation of explosives and munitions by sea see KD2770.E9

3494
General (Table KD3)

3495
Hazardous waste disposal (Table KD2)

Particular products and processes

3497
Atomic power. Radiation (Table KD3)

3498
Explosives (Table KD3)

3500
Inflammable materials (Table KD3)

Economic and industrial poisons. Toxic substances

3503
General

3505.A-Z
Particular substances, A-Z

Herbicides see KD3505.P46

3505.P46
Pesticides. Herbicides (Table KD4)

3505.W4
White phosphorus matches (Table KD4)

3507.A-Z
Other, A-Z

Accident control

3508
General (Table KD3)

3510
Steam boilers (Table KD3)

Fire prevention and control

Cf. KD3500 Inflammable materials

3515
General (Table KD3)

3516
Fire departments. Fire fighters (Table KD3)

Control of social activities

3521
General (Table KD2)

3523
Amusements

3525
Sports. Prizefighting. Horse racing

3527
Lotteries. Games of chance. Gambling (Table KD3)

Cf. KD8072 Criminal law

3529
Other

Education

Education in general. Public education

3600
General and comprehensive (Table KD3)

3605
Special aspects. Church and education. Denominational schools

School government and finance

3607
General

3609
School districts

Individual school districts are classed under the jurisdiction from which they derive their authority

3611
School boards. Boards of education

Finance

3616
General (Table KD3)

3617
Educational vouchers (Table KD3)

Students. Compulsory education

3624
General

3628
School attendance and truancy

3632
Religious and patriotic observances. Bible reading. Religious instruction

Teachers

3636
General (Table KD3)

3638
Education and training

3640
Salaries, pensions, etc. (Table KD3)

Elementary and secondary education

3648
General (Table KD3)

3650
Secondary education

Curricula. Courses of instruction
Education
Elementary and secondary education
  Curricula. Courses of instruction -- Continued
    General
    Vocational education
      General (Table KD2)
        For vocational rehabilitation see KD3313+
    Technical education. Manual training
      Special education
        General works (Table KD2)
        Particular types of students
      Technical education. Manual training
        Students with physical disabilities
        Students with mental disabilities
    Private education. Private schools
      Higher education. Colleges and universities
        General
        Finance
        Student aid. Scholarships
        Students. Legal status of students. Student government. Student discipline
        Particular colleges and universities, A-Z
Science and arts. Research
  General
  Particular branches and subjects, A-Z
  Laboratories (Table KD4)
The arts
  Performing arts
        General
        Theater and theaters
        Cf. KD1154.T4 Theater buildings
        Cf. KD3523 Amusements (Control of social activities)
  General (Table KD3)
  Censorship (Table KD3)
Motion pictures
  General (Table KD3)
  Censorship (Table KD3)
  Laboratories (Table KD4)
Museums and galleries
  Historic buildings and monuments. Architectural landmarks (Table KD2)
  Libraries (Table KD3)
  Archives. Historical documents
        General
        Public Record Office. Record management
        Access to public records. Freedom of information (Table KD2)
          Including databases and data protection
        Educational, scientific, and cultural exchanges
Constitutional and administrative law
  General works (Table KD3)
Constitutional law
  History
    For history of a particular subject of constitutional and administrative law, see the subject
    General
    Sources
      Bibliography
      Collected documents. Sourcebooks
      General works (Table KD3)
By period
  Early and medieval to 1485
Constitutional law

History

By period

Early and medieval to 1485 -- Continued

3938 General (Table KD9)
3939 Anglo-Saxon to 1066 (Table KD9)
3940 Medieval, 1066-1485

3941 General (Table KD9)
3942 From Norman Conquest to Magna Carta, 1066-1215 (Table KD9)
Magna Carta, 1215
Cf. JN147 Political institutions and public administration

3944.A-Z Texts
3944.A3 Latin. By date of imprint
3944.A4 English. By date of imprint
3944.A5-Z Other languages. By language, A-Z
3946 Treatises. Monographs
Including collected essays, symposia, etc.

3948 Magna Carta to 1485 (Table KD9)

Modern England, 1485-

3951 Comprehensive, to the present (Table KD9)
3952 16th century, Tudor, 1485-1603 (Table KD9)
3953 17th century, Stuart and Revolution, 1603-1702

3954 General (Table KD9)
3956 Early Stuart (Table KD9)
3958 Commonwealth and Protectorate, 1649-1660 (Table KD9)
3959 Restoration, 1660-1689 (Table KD9)
3960 William and Mary, 1689-1702 (Table KD9)
3962 18th century, 1702-1832 (Table KD9)
3964 19th century, 1832-1899 (Table KD9)
3966 20th century (Table KD9)

3981-3990 General works (Table KD1)

Constitutional principles

3995 Rule of law
Act of State see KD4450

4000 Separation of powers. Delegation of powers
4005 Conflict of interests (General). Incompatibility of offices. Ethics in government (Table KD3)

4010 Executive privilege. Crown privilege
Judicial review of administrative acts see KD4902

Sources and relationships of law

4015 International and municipal law. Treaties and agreements
4018 Statutory law and delegated legislation (Table KD3)
Cf. KD4885 Administrative law

4025 Structure of government. Jurisdiction (Table KD3)

Foreign relations

4030 General
Foreign service see KD4474+

Individual and state

4050 Nationality and citizenship
General (Table KD2)
Acquisition and loss

4053 General
4056 Naturalization (Table KD3)

4058.A-Z Particular groups, A-Z
4058.J48 Jews
4058.W6 Women
Constitutional law
Individual and state -- Continued
Civil and political rights and liberties

4080
General (Table KD3)
For rule of law see KD3995

Particular groups

4095
Racial minorities. Discrimination in general (Table KD3)

4097
Gays (Table KD3)

Religious minorities
Cf. KD8600+ Church and state

4100
General (Table KD3)
Including Corporation act, 1661. Test act, 1673

4102.A-Z
Particular, A-Z
Cf. KD744.A+ Capacity and disability

4102.C3
Catholics (Table KD4)

4102.D5
Dissenters. Nonconformists (Table KD4)

4102.J4
Jews (Table KD4)

4102.M86
Muslims (Table KD4)
Nonconformists see KD4102.D5

4102.Q3
Quakers (Society of Friends) (Table KD4)

4103
Sex discrimination (Table KD2)

Particular constitutional guarantees

4106
Due process of law (Table KD3)

Freedom of expression

4110
General

4112
Freedom of the press and of information
For press law see KD2875

4114
Press censorship
Motion picture censorship see KD3731
Theater ownership see KD3726

4117
Freedom of assembly and association

4119
Freedom of petition
Freedom of religion and conscience see KD4100+
Habeas corpus see KD7612
Right of privacy see KD1956+
Self-incrimination see KD8386

Control of individuals

4122
Identification. Registration (Table KD3)

4124
Passports (Table KD3)

Aliens
Cf. KD4130+ Capacity and disability

4130
General

Immigration

4134
General (Table KD3)

4139.A-Z
Temporary admission of particular groups, A-Z

4139.S7
Students
Including student workers

Particular controls and procedures

4140
Visas (Table KD3)
Public health inspection, quarantine, see KD3369

4141
Other (Table KD3)
Including controls on employment

Particular classes of immigrants

4142
Refugees. Asylum seekers (Table KD3)

Particular nationalities, ethnic groups, etc.

4144
Europeans. European Union citizens (Table KD3)
Constitutional law
Individual and state
Control of individuals
Aliens
Particular nationalities, ethnic groups, etc. -- Continued

4145
Pakistanis (Table KD3)
4146
Polish people (Table KD3)
4160
Internal security. Control of subversive activities
Church and state see KD8600+
Organs of the government

4185
General (Table KD3)
Election law see KD4321+
The Parliament
History

4190
General (Table KD3)
By period

4193
Medieval to 1485
Modern, 1485

4195
16th century, Tudor, 1485-1603
4198
17th century
4199
18th century to 1832
4200
19th century. Reform. 1832 to end of the century
4205
20th century

4210
General. Organization (Table KD2)
4215
Rules and procedure (Table KD2)

4220
Parliamentary reporting
Parliamentary debates (Hansard) (House of Lords) see KD76
Parliamentary debates (Hansard) (House of Commons) see KD92
Royal prerogative to dissolve Parliament see KD4446

4230
The legislative process

4235
General

4238
Committees (Table KD3)
Legislative investigations
see the subject

4238
Bill drafting (Table KD3)
For legal composition, language of the law see KD404

4242
Private bill procedure (Table KD3)
Cf. KD4286 House of Lords
Cf. KD4370+ House of Commons

4244
Bills of attainder (Table KD3)
Including cases

Legal status of legislators

4246
Parliamentary immunity and privileges (Table KD3)
Contested elections see KD4380+
House of Lords
For House of Lords as judicial court see KD7632

4260
General
Membership

4263
Lords spiritual
Lords temporal. Peers

4265
General (Table KD2)
4265.5
Peerage claims
Cf. KD275+ Cases and claims of peerage

4265.5.A2A-.A2Z
Collective

4265.5.A3-Z
Particular. By claimant, A-Z
Constitutional law
Organs of the government
The Parliament
House of Lords
Membership
Lords temporal
Trial of peers. Lord High Steward see KD8283
Trials of peers see KD376.A+
Rules and procedure
4275.A3 Legislative documents. By date
4275.A4 Standing orders. By date
4275.A5-Z Treatises. Monographs
Committees
4280 General. Committees of the whole House
4281.A-Z Particular committees, A-Z
4286 Private bill procedure (Table KD3)
4290 Powers and functions
For particular powers, see the subject
Judicial powers (Highest court of civil appeal) see KD7632
Judicial powers (Original criminal jurisdiction) see KD8283
Judicial powers (Highest court of criminal appeal) see KD8429+
House of Commons
4310 General
4314 Membership
Election law
Including works on election law in general, not limited to the House of Commons
4321-4330 General (Table KD1)
Suffrage
4332 General (Table KD3)
Particular groups of voters
4334 Service voters. Soldiers
4336 Women
4340 Registration. Qualifications
4342 Absentee voting
Service voters, soldiers see KD4334
4346 Election districts. Apportionment (Table KD3)
4347 Local elections (Table KD3)
4348 Campaign funds and expenditures (Table KD3)
4349 Corrupt practices (Table KD3)
Organization. Legislative process
Rules and practice
4354.A3 Legislative documents. By date of publication
4354.A4 Standing orders. By date of publication
For standing orders on private bills see KD4370+
4354.A5 Parliamentary precedents (Decisions)
4354.A6-Z Treatises. Monographs
Committees
4358 General. Committees of the whole House
4361.A-Z Particular committees, A-Z
4361.S8 Select Committee on Statutory Rules and Orders
Private bill procedure
4370 General. Court of Referees (Table KD2)
4372 Locus standi reports. Private bill reports
4373 Impeachment power and procedure (Table KD3)
Cf. KD7105.5 Impeachment of law officers of the Crown
4374 Discipline of members (Table KD3)
Constitutional law
Organs of the government
The Parliament
House of Commons
Organization. Legislative process -- Continued
Legal status of members
Salaries, pensions, etc. (Table KD3)
Contested elections
General
Cases
Contested elections

The Crown and the Central Government (Executive branch)

General
The Crown
Royal prerogative
General (Table KD3)
Prerogative in domestic affairs
Ecclesiastical prerogative see KD8603
War and emergency powers
Martial law. Civilians under military justice (Table KD3)
Escheat see KD1534
Prerogative to confer titles of nobility see KD4265+
Prerogative to confer decorations of honor, awards of honor, and dignities see KD4656+
Power to dissolve Parliament
Executive privilege. Crown privilege see KD4010
Treasure trove see KD5333.T7
Wreck see KD1834.S4
Prerogative in foreign affairs
Act of State
Treatymaking power
Other topics, A-Z
Coronation. Court of Claims (Table KD4)
Regency (Table KD4)
Religion of the monarch (Table KD4)
Succession to the throne (Table KD4)
Title of the monarch (Table KD4)
The Privy Council (Table KD3)
For Judicial Committee of the Privy Council (General) see KD7134+
For Judicial Committee of the Privy Council (Appellate procedure) see KD7634
The Prime Minister and the Cabinet
Government departments. Civil service
General (Table KD3)
Particular departments. Boards
Including proposed departments or boards
Foreign Office
The Foreign Service
General
Legal status of Foreign Service personnel
Including salaries, allowances, pensions, etc.
Ministry of Justice
Advisory committees, Royal Commissions, etc.
General
Particular
see the subject
Constitutional law
Organs of the government
The Crown and the Central Government (Executive branch)
Government departments. Civil service
Particular departments. Boards -- Continued
Public corporations

4481
General
Particular
see the subject

4490
Public-private corporations (Mixed companies) (Table KD2)
Including public-private partnerships
Civil service. Government officials and employees
Cf. KD4805+ Local civil service

4510
General. Qualifications for employment. Civil Service Commission (Table KD2)

4513
Civil service examinations (Table KD3)
Conditions and restrictions of employment. Employment discipline

4515
General

4517
Political activities


types and modes of employment

4520
Veterans' preference

Employment relations

4524
Labor unions. Arbitration. Conciliation (Table KD3)
Tenure and remuneration

4527
General (Table KD3)

4528
Salaries (Table KD3)

4529
Retirement. Pensions (Table KD3)

4531
Leave regulations
Particular departments
see the department

4645
The Judiciary. Judicial power
Constitutional status only
Cf. KD6850+ Courts and procedure. Administration of justice. Organization of the judiciary

4650
National emblem. Seals
Decorations of honor. Awards of honor. Dignities

4656
Civilian

4657
Military

Local government

4746
History

4751-4760
General (Table KD1)
Including wartime and emergency legislation

Particular aspects

4765
Relation to central government

Types of local authorities
Municipal government. Municipal services

4770
General. Municipal corporations. Cities. Boroughs (Table KD2)

4772
Charters and ordinances. Local law
Including borough customs, model ordinances, and drafting manuals
Tort liability see KD1991

4776.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

4776.A5
Annexation. Borough boundaries. Alteration of area

Municipal officials. Organs of government

4778
General

4779.A-Z
Particular officers and organs, A-Z

4779.L6
Local councils

4781.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Municipal civil service see KD4807+
Local government
Types of local authorities -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>County government</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General. County council</td>
<td>(Table KD3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urban districts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rural districts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parishes (Table KD2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special districts. Special authorities. Joint boards</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For particular types of districts, etc., see the subject, e.g. KD3609 (School districts).</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For individual districts, etc., see jurisdiction from which they derive their authority</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Local elections see KD4347</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Local finance see KD5710+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Local civil service

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>General</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Municipal civil service</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General (Table KD3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retirement. Pensions</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General (Table KD3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Particular departments or positions, A-Z</td>
<td>Fire fighters see KD3516</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Police (Table KD4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teachers see KD3640</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County civil service</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tenure and remuneration. Salaries. Pensions</td>
<td>Metropolitan Police see KD9140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Police personnel (Salaries, tenure, etc.) see KD4812.P6</td>
<td>Police and power of the police (Table KD1)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Administrative organization and procedure

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>General. Administrative law</td>
<td>(Table KD1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The administrative process. Regulatory agencies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General (Table KD2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative functions. Delegated legislation. Statutory rules and orders. Statutory instruments (Table KD2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judicial functions. Procedure. Special (Administrative) tribunals (Table KD2)</td>
<td>For particular administrative tribunals, see the subject</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tribunals of inquiry. Governmental investigations (Table KD2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abuse of administrative power. Ombudsman. Ombudspersons (Table KD2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judicial review. Appeals (Table KD3)</td>
<td>For works on ombudspersons and their offices as part of government administration, see Class J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tort liability of the government and public officers see KD2004</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Commonwealth and Empire

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>General (Table KD2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitutional structure and relations</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis. Emergency economic legislation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General (Table KD2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

By period
In case of doubt, prefer classification with general subject

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Period</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>To 1914 (Table KD10)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1914-1918 (Table KD10)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1919-1939 (Table KD10)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1939-1945 (Table KD10)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis. Emergency economic legislation
By period -- Continued

5130-5133
1945- (Table KD10)
Public finance
5280  General. History (Table KD2)
5282  The Exchequer
5284  General (Table KD3)
5286  Coinage. Mint regulations
5288  Foreign exchange regulations (Table KD3)
5292  Budget. Government expenditures
5295  Expenditure control. Public auditing and accounting (Table KD3)
5300  Public debts. Loans. Bond issues (Table KD3)
National revenue
  History
5320  General (Table KD3)
Older forms of revenue
  Public domain
5323
5324.A-Z  Particular sources of revenue, A-Z
5324.P8  Purveyance
Taxes
5326  General
5327.A-Z  Particular forms, A-Z
5327.H5  Hidage
5327.S5  Ship money
5329  Fees and fines
5330  Forfeitures
Regalia. Royal prerogative
5332  General
5333.A-Z  Particular types, A-Z
5333.T7  Treasure troves
Wartime finance
5336  General
By period
5338  To the end of the 17th century (Table KD3)
5339  18th and 19th centuries (Table KD3)
5340  World War I (Table KD3)
5341  World War II (Table KD3)
5345  General (Table KD2)
  For the Exchequer see KD5282
Particular sources of revenue
Taxation
5351-5360  General (Table KD1)
5365  Tables
Tax saving. Tax planning
  Class here works on tax planning in general and tax planning relating to income tax
  For tax planning relating to other taxes, see those taxes
5370  General (Table KD3)
5372  Tax havens (Table KD3)
Tax administration and procedure
5375  General
5377  Board of Inland Revenue
Double taxation
5380  General (Table KD3)
Public finance
   National revenue
   Particular sources of revenue
   Taxation
      Tax administration and procedure
         Double taxation -- Continued
         Domicile (Table KD3)
   Tax collection
   5385
   General
   5387
   Tax accounting
   Procedure. Practice
   5395
   General
   5398
   Settlements (Table KD3)
   5401
   Remedies. Tax courts. Tax boards. Tax appeals (Table KD3)
Tax treatment of special activities
   5405
   Bankruptcy (Table KD2)
   5410
   Criminal law. Tax evasion (Table KD2)
Particular taxes
   5415
   Several. Collective (Table KD2)
      e.g. Income, estate, and gift taxes
   Income tax
   5421-5430
   General (Table KD1)
   5431
   Income tax tables
   Tax planning see KD5370+
   Allowances and deductions
   5450
   General
   Particular kinds
   5452
   Depreciation allowances. Capital allowances (Table KD3)
   Expenses
   5460
   General
   5462.A-Z
   Particular kinds, A-Z
   5462.M3
   Maintenance relief
   5462.R4
   Repairs
   5462.R45
   Retirement contributions
   5465
   Tax credits
   5467
   Surtaxes
   5467.5
   Tables
      Undistributed profits see KD5521+
      Excess profit taxes see KD5511+
   Particular sources of income
   5471
   Income from ownership of land and buildings (Property tax). Tax on occupier of
      land (Schedules A and B) (Table KD3)
   5473
   Pensions and annuities
   Capital investment
   5475
   General. Securities
   5477
   Dividends. Interest
   5479
   Foreign investments
   5481
   Salaries and wages
   5483.A-Z
   Other, A-Z
   5483.A4
   Alimony and support
   5483.D35
   Damages. Settlements
   5483.G3
   Gambling gains
   5483.I53
      Intellectual property
         Including copyright, patents, trademarks, etc.
   5483.L4
   Leases
   5483.L5
   Life insurance proceeds
Public finance
  National revenue
  Particular sources of revenue
  Taxation
  Particular taxes
  Income tax
    Particular sources of income
      Other, A-Z -- Continued
      Settlements see KD5483.D35
      Support see KD5483.A4
  Particular methods of assessment and collections
  Payroll deduction. Withholding tax (Table KD3)
  Social security taxes see KD3252
  5494.A-Z
    Particular classes of taxpayers, A-Z
  5494.A4
    Aliens (Table KD4)  
  5494.F37
    Farmers (Table KD4)  
  5494.N6
    Nonresidents (Table KD4)  
  5494.T7
    Trusts (Table KD4)  
  5500
    Income of nonprofit associations, nonprofit corporations, foundations, 
    endowments, pension funds (Table KD3)
  Income of business organizations
    Including works on profitmaking and nonprofit organizations
    General (Table KD3)
    Partnerships and joint ventures (Table KD3)
    Juristic persons. Corporations
      For nonprofit corporations see KD5500
    General (Table KD3)
    Profit tax. National defense contribution (Table KD3)
    Income tax (Table KD3)
    Corporation tax (Table KD3)
    Excess profits tax
    General (Table KD3)
    Excess profits levy (Table KD3)
    Excess profits duty (Table KD3)
    Surtaxes
    Undistributed profits
    5523
    Cooperatives
    5524
    Family corporations
    5526.A-Z
      Particular lines of corporate business, A-Z
    5526.B6
      Brewing industry
    5526.F65
      Forestry
    5526.I56
      Insurance companies
    5526.M5
      Mining. Petroleum industry
      Petroleum see KD5526.M5
    5526.R3
      Railroads (Table KD4)
    5526.S5
      Shipping
    5528.A-Z
      Special topics, A-Z
    5528.C65
      Corporate reorganization (Table KD4)
    5528.M4
      Mergers (Table KD4)
    5528.S25
      Sale of business enterprises. Stock transfer (Table KD4)
      Stock transfer see KD5528.S25
  Property taxes. Taxation of capital
    5532
      General (Table KD3)  
    5533
      Wealth tax (Table KD3)  
    Real property taxes
Public finance
   National revenue
   Particular sources of revenue
Taxation
   Particular taxes
   Property taxes. Taxation of capital
     Real property taxes -- Continued
5534       General. Valuation of land and buildings (Table KD2)
            Class here works dealing with several taxes affecting real property, including works
            on valuation of both real and personal property and valuation for both tax and
            other purposes, e.g. eminent domain, insurance
5535       Land tax (Table KD3)
5536       Land values duties. Mineral rights duties (Table KD3)
5538       Land value tax
5539       Betterment levy. Development gains tax (Table KD3)
5545       Real estate transactions
Other taxes on capital and income
5550       Capital gains tax (Table KD3)
            Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes
5560       General (Table KD2)
5561       Death duties. Estate duty. Legacy duty. Succession duty (Table KD2)
5563       Gift taxes
Indirect taxes. Sales or turnover taxes
5580       General
            Purchase tax
5584       General (Table KD3)
5585 A-Z   By commodity or industry, A-Z
5585 P7    Printing
5586       Value-added tax (Table KD3)
            Sales taxes. Excise duty
5588       General (Table KD2)
            Particular commodities, services, transactions
            Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Liquor taxes
5590       General (Table KD2)
5591 A-Z   Particular alcoholic beverages, A-Z
5591 B4    Beer (Table KD4)
5591 W5    Wine (Table KD4)
5593       Motor vehicle duties (Table KD3)
5595       Tobacco (Table KD3)
5597 A-Z   Other, A-Z
5597 A3    Admission to entertainment. Amusement
            Automobiles see KD5593
5597 C3    Candles
            Gambling see KD5597 W3
            Horse racing see KD5597 W3
5597 S4    Tax on servants
5597 W3    Wagering. Gambling. Horse racing
5600       Excise licenses
            Licenses to manufacture certain articles, to carry on certain trades and professions
            Cf. KD5750+ Fees. License fees. Local taxation licenses
Taxes based on payroll or number of employees
5605       Selective Employment Tax
Particular methods
            For assessment and collection of particular taxes, see these taxes, e.g. Income tax, Excise
taxes
5612       Stamp duties (Table KD2)
Public finance
  National revenue
  Particular sources of revenue
  Taxation
    Particular methods
      Stamp duties -- Continued
      Capital duty (Table KD2)
  5612.3
  Other taxes. History
  Tariff. Customs duties
    For regional trade and tariff agreements, see the appropriate region
    For trade and tariff agreements not limited to a region see K4600+
    For foreign trade regulations see KD2460+
    For trade and tariff agreements with the United States see KF6668.A+
  5641-5650
    General (Table KD1)
    Particular tariffs
    5655
    5662.A-Z
      Particular commodities, A-Z
      5662.C6
        Corn
      5662.D7
        Drugs
      5662.I7
        Iron
    5662.M6
      Molasses
    5662.S3
      Salt
    5662.T4
      Tea
    Customs administration
    5681-5690
      General. Customs service. Procedure. Remedies (Table KD1)
      5692
        Enforcement. Criminal law. Smuggling (Table KD3)
      5694.A-Z
        Special topics, A-Z
        Bonded warehouses see KD2530+
        Bounties on import
    5694.B6
  Local finance
  5710
    General (Table KD2)
  5712
    Budget. Expenditure control. Auditing and accounting (Table KD3)
  5715
    Local government debts. Municipal bonds
    Particular sources of revenue
    Taxation
    5718
      General. Tax powers of municipalities (Table KD3)
      Particular taxes
        Real property tax. Local rate. Poor rate
    5721-5730
      General. Rating and valuation (Table KD1)
    5732.A-Z
      Particular types of property, A-Z
      5732.A9
        Automotive service stations
      5732.F3
        Factories. Plants. Machinery
      5732.L5
        Licensed premises
      5732.M5
        Mines
      5732.M6
        Motion-picture theaters
      5735
        Exemptions from rating
        Relief from rates. Derating
      5737
        General
      5738
        Agricultural rating relief
      5739
        Industrial rating relief
    5741
      Appeal
    5743
      Special assessment
    Other sources of revenue
    5750
      Fees. License fees. Local taxation licenses
    5752
      Grants-in-aid
  National defense. Military law
National defense. Military law -- Continued

6000 Comprehensive. General (Table KD2)

Wartime and emergency legislation
For wartime labor disputes see KD3086+
For economic controls see KD5110+

6004 General (Table KD3)
6005 Through 1642 (Table KD3)
6006 1642-1660 (Civil War and Commonwealth) (Table KD3)
6007 1660-1914 (Table KD3)
6008 1914-1918 (Table KD3)
6010 1939-1945 (Table KD3)
6012 1945- (Table KD3)

The military establishment. Armed Forces

6030 General
6032 Organization and administration. Ministry of Defense
Armed Forces

Comprehensive. General
General works see KD6030

Conscription. Draft

6040 General (Table KD2)
6042 General
6043.A-Z Particular groups, A-Z
6043.C6 Conscientious objectors (Table KD4)
6045.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Personnel. Services

6051 General (Table KD3)
6053 Enlistment. Recruiting. Impressment. Discharge
Education. Training
6055 General
Academies. Schools
6056 General
6057.A-Z Particular schools, A-Z

Pay, allowances, benefits

6059 General (Table KD3)
6060 Retirement pensions (Table KD2)
For war veterans' pensions see KD6355
6061 Disability pensions and benefits (Table KD2)
Including survivors' pensions and benefits
6062 Service insurance. Indemnity
6063 Housing. Barracks
6065 Uniform regulations. Wearing of decorations and medals
Class here service regulations only
6068 Officers (Table KD3)
Including commissions, promotions, retirement
6070 Enlisted personnel
6071 Reserves
6073 Women's services
Militia, volunteers see KD6114+
6076.A-Z Special services, A-Z
6077 Equipment. Weapons. Plants. Supplies and stores
6078 Hospitals

Particular branches of service

Army
6086 Organization. Administration (Table KD2)
Personnel. Services
National defense. Military law
The military establishment. Armed Forces
Armed Forces
Particular branches of service
Army
Personnel. Services -- Continued
6091 General (Table KD3)
6093 Enlistment. Recruiting. Impressment. Discharge
Education. Training
6095 General
Academies. Schools
6096 General
6097.A-Z Particular schools, A-Z
6097.S3 Royal Military College, Sandhurst
6097.W6 Royal Military Academy, Woolwich
Pay, allowances, benefits
6099 General (Table KD3)
6100 Retirement pensions (Table KD2)
For war veterans' pensions see KD6355
6101 Disability pensions and benefits (Table KD2)
Including survivors' pensions and benefits
6102 Service insurance. Indemnity
6103 Housing. Barracks
6105 Uniform regulations. Wearing of decorations and medals
Class here service regulations only
6108 Officers (Table KD3)
Including commissions, promotions, retirement
6110 Enlisted personnel
6111 Reserves
6113 Women's services
Militia. Volunteers
Including retirement pensions and other benefits
6114 General. Militia (Table KD2)
6115 Volunteers (Table KD3)
Including Local Defense Volunteers, Home Guard, Territorial Army, Territorial and
Army Volunteer Reserve, Imperial Yeomanry
6116.A-Z Special services, A-Z
6116.M4 Medical Department
6116.V4 Veterinary corps
6117 Equipment. Weapons. Plants. Supplies and stores
6118 Hospitals
6120.A-Z Colonial forces. By colony, A-Z
6120.E3 Egypt
6120.J3 Jamaica
6120.S8 Sudan
Royal Navy
6128 Organization. Administration (Table KD2)
Personnel. Services
6131 General (Table KD3)
6133 Enlistment. Recruiting. Impressment. Discharge
Education. Training
6135 General
Academies. Schools
6136 General
6137.A-Z Particular schools, A-Z
Pay, allowances, benefits
National defense. Military law
   The military establishment. Armed Forces
      Armed Forces
         Particular branches of service
            Royal Navy
               Personnel. Services
                  General
                     Pay, allowances, benefits -- Continued
96139 General (Table KD3)
96140 Retirement pensions (Table KD2)
         For war veterans’ pensions see KD6355
96141 Disability pensions and benefits (Table KD2)
         Including survivors’ pensions and benefits
96142 Service insurance. Indemnity
96143 Housing. Barracks
96145 Uniform regulations. Wearing of decorations and medals
         Class here service regulations only
96148 Officers (Table KD3)
         Including commissions, promotions, retirement
96150 Enlisted personnel
96151 Reserves
96153 Women’s services
96156.A-Z Special services, A-Z
96157 Equipment. Weapons. Plants. Supplies and stores
96158 Hospitals
Royal Marine
96180 General. Organization. Administration
96182.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
96182.E5 Enlistment. Recruiting
Royal Air Force
96198 Organization. Administration (Table KD2)
   Personnel. Services
96201 General (Table KD3)
96203 Enlistment. Recruiting. Impressment. Discharge
      Education. Training
96205 General
         Academies. Schools
96206 General
96207.A-Z Particular schools, A-Z
   Pay, allowances, benefits
96209 General (Table KD3)
96210 Retirement pensions (Table KD2)
         For war veterans’ pensions see KD6355
96211 Disability pensions and benefits (Table KD2)
         Including survivors’ pensions and benefits
96212 Service insurance. Indemnity
96213 Housing. Barracks
96215 Uniform regulations. Wearing of decorations and medals
         Class here service regulations only
96218 Officers (Table KD3)
         Including commissions, promotions, retirement
96220 Enlisted personnel
96221 Reserves
96223 Women’s services
96226.A-Z Special services, A-Z
96227 Equipment. Weapons. Plants. Supplies and stores
National defense. Military law

The military establishment. Armed Forces
Armed Forces
   Particular branches of service
      Royal Air Force -- Continued

6228
   Hospitals

Auxiliary services during war and emergency
Merchant marine

6240
   Organization. Administration
      Personnel. Services

6244
   General
      Pay, allowances, benefits

6246
   General

6248
   Service insurance. Indemnity

6250
   Military discipline

Military criminal law and procedure

6270
   General. Comprehensive (Table KD2)

Criminal law

6275
   General

6278.A-Z
   Particular offenses, A-Z

6278.M8
   Mutiny (Table KD4)

Criminal procedure. Military justice

6290
   General

6293
   Courts-martial

6300
   General (Table KD2)

   Evidence
      Particular branches of service
         Army

6310
   General (Table KD2)
      Including evidence

   Trials
      Collections

6316.A-Z
   Particular trials. By defendant, A-Z

   Navy

6320
   General (Table KD2)

   Trials

6322
   Collections

6323.A-Z
   Particular trials. By defendant, A-Z

6326
   Air Force

   Execution of sentence. Penalties. Punishment

6330
   Military prisons (Table KD3)

6332
   Corporal punishment. Flogging

6333
   Capital punishment

6335
   Civil status of members of the Armed Forces and auxiliary services. Civil law relating to
      soldiers, sailors, airmen, etc. (Table KD3)
      For re-employment rights see KD3098+
      For suffrage see KD4334

6338.A-Z
   Other defense agencies, A-Z

6340
   Civil defense

6350.A-Z
   Other topics, A-Z

6350.S4
   Security classification

6355
   War veterans
      Including pensions, other benefits, and provisions for dependents
      For preferential employment see KD3098+
      For veterans’ preference in civil service see KD4520

Courts. Procedure
Courts. Procedure -- Continued

History
   General works only
   For the history of a particular court or subject, see that court or subject

6850
   General (Table KD3)

By period

6853
   Anglo-Saxon, to 1066
6854
   From Norman Conquest to 1272
6857
   From 1272

Administration of justice. Courts and procedure before the Judicature Act of 1873
   For works covering this period and that after 1873 see KD7100+

Superior courts
   Common-law courts and equity courts
      General. Courts (Table KD3)
      Civil procedure
      6873
         General (Table KD3)
      6874
         Pleading (Table KD3)
            Class here general pleading only
            For special pleadings, see relevant subject

      Common-law courts (Collective)
      6878
         General (Table KD2)
      6881
         General (Table KD2)
      6883
         Pleading (Table KD2)
            Class here general pleading only
            For special pleadings, see relevant subject

Particular courts
   Curia regis
      For Curia regis civil rolls see KD190

Primary jurisdiction
   King's (Queen's) Bench
      General. History. Organization (Table KD2, modified)
      Directories
      6895
         Civil procedure (Table KD2)
            Including general pleading
            For particular subjects (e.g. Action, trial, evidence, etc.), see relevant subject with modern law
      Bail Court see KD7605

   Court of Common Pleas
      General. History. Organization (Table KD2)
      6899
         Civil procedure (Table KD2)
            Including general pleading
            For particular subjects (e.g. Action, trial, evidence, etc.), see relevant subject with modern law

   Court of Exchequer
      General. History. Organization (Table KD2)
      6903
         Civil procedure (Table KD2)
            Including general pleading
            For particular subjects (e.g. Action, trial, evidence, etc.), see relevant subject with modern law

   Assize Courts
      Including Courts of Nisi Prius, General Eyre, and itinerant justices

   Palatine courts
      Court of Common Pleas at Lancaster
      6916
         General (Table KD3)
      6917
         Civil procedure
Courts. Procedure
Administration of justice. Courts and procedure before the Judicature Act of 1873
Superior courts
Common-law courts (Collective)
Particular courts
Primary jurisdiction
Palatine courts -- Continued
Session Court of Chester
Courts of special jurisdiction
Bankruptcy court see KD2153+
Court of Divorce and Matrimonial Causes see KD751+
Court of Probate see KD1518+
Appellate jurisdiction
Court of Exchequer Chamber
Judicial Committee of the Privy Council (General) see KD7134+
Judicial Committee of the Privy Council (Appellate procedure) see KD7634
House of Lords (General) see KD7132+
House of Lords (Appellate procedure) see KD7632
Equity courts
Primary jurisdiction
Court of Chancery
General. History. Organization (Table KD2)
Equity practice and procedure (Table KD2)
Including general pleading
For particular subjects (e.g. Action, trial, evidence, etc.), see relevant subject with modern law
Master of Chancery
Court of Requests
Palatine courts
Chancery Court of Lancaster see KD7220+
Appellate jurisdiction
General. Lord High Chancellor
Master of Rolls
High Court of Admiralty. Admiralty proceedings see KD1832+
Lower courts. Local courts. Lesser historical courts
Class records of particular courts with such courts
Court of Augmentations
Manorial courts. Courts baron. Courts leet
General (Table KD3)
Particular, A-Z
County courts. Shire courts
For modern county courts (since 1846) see KD7228+
General
Particular, A-Z
London Lord Mayor's Court (Table KD3)
Hundred courts
General
Particular, A-Z
Court of Marshalsea
Courts of Cinque Ports
Court of Commissioners of Sewers
Piepowder courts
Courts of requests
Courts of Stannaries (Devonshire and Cornwall). Court of the Vice Warden of the Stannaries
Cf. KD2365.T5 Tin mining
Courts. Procedure

Administration of justice. Courts and procedure before the Judicature Act of 1873

Lower courts. Local courts. Lesser historical courts -- Continued

6992

Courts of wards and liveries (Table KD3)

Court of Chivalry see KD728

Administration of justice. Courts and procedure since the Judicature Act of 1873

Including works covering this period and that before 1873

7100

General (Table KD2)


7105

General

7105.5

Procedures for removal. Impeachment

Including particular cases

7107

Lord Chancellor's Departments

Court organization and procedure

7111

General (Table KD2)

Special aspects

7117

Conduct of court proceedings. Decorum

Contempt of court see KD8055

7119

Congestion. Delay

7121

Foreign judgments

7121.5

Judicial assistance (Table KD2)

Administration and management

7122

General (Table KD2)

7122.5

Finance (Table KD2)

7123

Records management

Particular courts and procedure (General) before such courts

For particular subjects, e.g. actions, special pleading, trial evidence, see the subject

Highest courts of appeals

House of Lords

7132

General. History

Appellate procedure see KD7632

Judicial Committee of the Privy Council

7134

General. History

Appellate procedure see KD7634

7136

Supreme Court of the United Kingdom (2009- )

Superior courts

Supreme Court of Judicature. Senior Courts of England and Wales

7139

General. History. Organization (Table KD2)

7141-7150

Civil procedure (Table KD1)

Including general pleading

For particular subjects, see the subject

High Court of Justice

7154

General. History. Organization (Table KD2)

7156-7165

Civil procedure (Table KD1)

Including general pleading

For particular subjects, see the subject

7167

District registries and district registry practice

King's (Queen's) Bench Division

7169

General. History. Organization (Table KD2)

7171-7180

Civil procedure (Table KD1)

Including general pleading

For particular subjects, see the subject

7182

Commercial Court

Chancery Division

7184

General. History. Organization (Table KD2)
Courts. Procedure

Administration of justice. Courts and procedure since the Judicature Act of 1873

Court organization and procedure

Particular courts and procedure (General) before such courts

Superior courts

Supreme Court of Judicature

High Court of Justice

Chancery Division -- Continued

Equity practice and procedure (Table KD1)

Including general pleading

For particular subjects, see the subject

Probate, Divorce, and Admiralty Division. Family Division

General (Table KD1)

Probate law and practice see KD1518+

Divorce. Matrimonial causes see KD751+

Admiralty proceedings see KD1832+

7216

Court of Appeal (Civil Division)

Palatine courts

Chancery Court of Lancaster (Table KD3)

Lower courts. Local courts

County courts since 1846 (Modern county courts)

General. History. Organization (Table KD2 modified)

Directories

Civil procedure

Including general pleading

For particular subjects, see the subject

7231-7240

General (Table KD1)

7241

Equity practice and procedure (Table KD3)

7242.A-Z

Particular county courts, A-Z

7246

Liverpool Court of Passage

Mayor's and City of London Court

Including the former Sheriff's Court of the city of London, the City of London Court, and the Mayor's Court

General (Table KD2)

7249

Civil procedure (Table KD2)

Magistrates' Courts. Justices of the peace

General. Civil jurisdiction see KD7301+

Criminal jurisdiction see KD8301+

Courts of special jurisdiction

Criminal courts see KD8240

Consular courts

7260

General

7261.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Court of Claims see KD4456.C6

Court of Referees (on private bills in Parliament) see KD4370+

Intellectual property courts see KD1275

Restrictive Practices Court see KD2218

7283

Judicial officers. Court employees

General

Judges

7285

General (Table KD3)

7286.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Continuing education for judges see KD435

7286.J8

Judicial ethics. Corruption

7286.R43

Referees, Official

7286.S3

Salaries. Pensions
Courts. Procedure
Judicial officers. Court employees -- Continued

**Others**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7290</td>
<td>General. Collective (Table KD3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7292</td>
<td>Bailiffs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7293</td>
<td>Clerks of court</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7294</td>
<td>Constables (Table KD3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cf. KD4831+ Police</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cf. KD9140 Metropolitan Police</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7296</td>
<td>Coroners. Medical examiners (Table KD2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For medical evidence see KD7523</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cf. RA1001+ Medical jurisprudence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7298</td>
<td>Filakers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Justices of the peace. Magistrates. Magistrates' Courts</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**7301-7310**

General. Civil jurisdiction (Table KD1, modified)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7302.3</td>
<td>Directories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Criminal jurisdiction see KD8301+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Clerks of the Peace see KD7293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Masters see KD7554+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Masters in Chancery see KD6940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Medical examiners see KD7296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Notaries see KD470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7312</td>
<td>Sheriffs (Table KD3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7314</td>
<td>Translators (Table KD3)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Civil procedure**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7325</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including common law and equity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For works on procedure and pleading in general before particular courts, see those courts</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Court rules**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7330.A19-.A199</td>
<td>Collections</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7330.A2</td>
<td>Serials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7330.A3-.A319</td>
<td>Monographs. By date of publication</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Particular rules**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Arrange chronologically by means of successive Cutter numbers, according to date of adoption or revision of rules</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7440</td>
<td>Nisi prius procedure (Table KD2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cf. KD7530.N5 Rules of evidence pertaining to particular proceedings</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**7443**

Jurisdiction. Venue (Table KD2)

**Actions**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7445</td>
<td>General (Table KD3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7448.A-Z</td>
<td>Particular actions, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7448.C3</td>
<td>Assumpsit see KD1602</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Action on the case</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Conversion and trover see KD1970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Replevin see KD1225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Process and service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7451</td>
<td>General (Table KD3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7451.5.A-Z</td>
<td>Particular subjects, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7451.5.O9</td>
<td>Outlawry in civil proceedings</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Pleading and motions**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7453</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For pleading in general before particular court systems or courts, see such courts</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Defenses and objections (Exceptions)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7455</td>
<td>Limitation of actions</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Courts. Procedure

Civil procedure

Pleading and motions -- Continued

Counterclaims and cross claims

Confession of judgment

Parties

General (Table KD3)

Compulsory representation by counsel. Litigants in person (Table KD2)

Interpleader

Pretrial procedure

General. Deposition and discovery. Interrogatories (Table KD3)

Trial

General

Trial practice. Trial tactics

General (Table KD3)

Cross-examination (Table KD2)

Forensic psychology (Table KD2)

Trial by jury see KD7540+

Evidence

For works on evidence pertaining to particular proceedings see KD7530.A+

7491-7500

General (Table KD1)

Burden of proof

7505

General (Table KD3)

7508.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

7508.P7

Presumptions (Table KD4)

7508.P74

Proof of foreign law (Table KD4)

Particular kinds

7510

Circumstantial

For techniques of identification (Criminology) see HV8073+

For techniques of identification (Forensic medicine) see RA1001+

Documentary

7512

General works

7512.5

Electronic evidence. Digital evidence

Witnesses

7514

General

Children as witnesses

7516

Oath and affirmation (Table KD3)

Contempt of court see KD8055

Privileged (confidential) communications

7518

General (Table KD2)

7519.A-Z

Particular relationships, A-Z

7519.A77

Attorney and client

7519.C6

Confessional

7519.P48

Physician and patient

Expert evidence. Expert witnesses

7521

General (Table KD3)

Particular kinds

7523

Medical evidence. Medical witnesses

7524

Psychiatric and psychological evidence (Table KD2)

Particular groups of expert witnesses

7524.15

Accountants. Auditors (Table KD2)

Medical personnel see KD7523

Mental health personnel see KD7524

Presumptions see KD7508.P7

Admissibility and exclusion of evidence

7525

Hearsay
Courts. Procedure
Civil procedure
Trial
Evidence -- Continued
7530.A-Z
Rules of evidence pertaining to particular proceedings, A-Z
7530.N5
Nisi prius (Table KD4)
Jury and jurors
7540
General (Table KD2)
7550
Instructions to juries
For collected instructions see KD358.A+
For individual instructions see KD664
Masters
7554
General
By particular courts
Masters in chancery see KD6940
7556
King's (Queen's) Bench masters (Table KD3)
7558
Judicial discretion
Judgment
7562
General (Table KD3)
7564
Res judicata. Estoppel by judgment
Costs. Fees
7566
General (Table KD3)
For legal aid see KD512+
Costs in special proceedings
Arbitration see KD7647
7568.A-Z
By particular courts, A-Z
7568.C4
Court of chancery
7568.C6
County courts
Divorce courts see KD751+
7568.E8
Exchequer
High Court of Justice see KD7568.S82
King's (Queen's) Bench Division see KD7568.S83
7568.L3
Chancery Court of Lancaster
7568.P7
Judicial Committee of the Privy Council
7568.S8
Supreme Court of Judicature
7568.S82
High court of Justice
7568.S83
King's (Queen's) Bench Division
7572
Summary judgment
7573
Declaratory judgments (Table KD2)
Remedies and special proceedings
7576
General
7578
Injunctions. Provisional remedies (Table KD2)
7580
Ne exeat regno
Interpleader see KD7465
Possessory actions, ejectment see KD925
Replevin see KD1225
Receivers for debenture holders see KD2109
Receivers for persons of unsound mind see KD741
Receivers in bankruptcy see KD2155.R4
7584
Receivers in equity (Table KD3)
7586
Scire facias
Execution of judgment
7590
General (Table KD3)
7592
Attachment. Garnishment (Table KD3)
7594
Writ of extent
7596
Imprisonment for debt (Table KD3)
Courts. Procedure

Civil procedure

Remedies and special proceedings
Execution of judgment -- Continued

Wartime deferment of executions
Including emergency powers of courts

Bail Court. Practice Court. Bail in civil proceedings other than admiralty (Table KD3)
Extraordinary remedies. Prerogative writs and orders

General

Particular remedies

Habeas corpus
Mandamus
Quo warranto

Appellate procedure
Including older procedure

General

House of Lords

Law reports see KD187.A+

Judicial Committee of the Privy Council
For Judicial Committee of the Privy Council as a court of appeal in ecclesiastical matters see KD8693
Law reports see KD247+

Proceedings by or against the Crown
For crown proceedings see KD2004

Proceedings relating to particular branches of the law or special subjects, or governed by special rules. Noncontentious (ex-parte) jurisdiction

General
Admiralty see KD1832+
Bankruptcy see KD2141+
Condemnation proceedings see KD1185+
Crown proceedings see KD2004
Lunacy proceedings see KD740+
Matrimonial causes see KD751+
Monopolies. Antitrust law see KD2218+
Patent litigation see KD1411
Probate see KD1518+
Workers’ compensation see KD3221+

Negotiated settlement. Compromise (Table KD2)
Arbitration and award. Commercial arbitration

General (Table KD2)

Costs
Agricultural arbitration see KD908.A3

Criminal law
Cf. KD6270+ Military criminal law and procedure
Cf. KD8471+ Juvenile criminal law and procedure

History

Sources
For crown plea rolls see KD7864.8

General works

Black act
Criminal laws against religious minorities see KD4100+
Depopulation
Slave trade
Witchcraft

General. Comprehensive (Table KD1, modified)
Criminal law
General. Comprehensive -- Continued
Court decisions
7864.8
Crown plea rolls. By initial date of period covered and by editor
For civil plea rolls see KD190
Reports
Crown cases (Several courts)
7865.A2
Serials
e.g. Criminal Appeal Reports (1908-)
7865.A5-Z
Monographic collections
7865.2.A-Z
Particular courts, A-Z
7865.2.C4
Central Criminal Court
Court of Quarter Sessions
7865.2.Q3
Collective. By date of publication
7865.2.Q32
Particular
Arrange alphabetically by means of successive Cutter numbers according to place
7865.2.S7
Star Chamber
Special topics
7872
Codification
7876
Administration of criminal justice. Reform of criminal law, enforcement, and procedure
(Table KD2)
Special aspects
7878
Speedy trial
7879
Crime and publicity. "Trial by newspaper" (Table KD3)
Contempt of court see KD8055
Punishment and penalties
For theory and philosophy of criminal punishment see K5103
Cf. HV6001+ Criminology
7882
General (Table KD3)
7883
Habitual criminals. Recidivists. Preventive detention (Table KD3)
7885.A-Z
Particular penalties, A-Z
Banishment see KD7885.E95
7885.C3
Capital punishment (Table KD4)
Cf. KD6333 Military criminal law
7885.C6
Corporal punishment (Table KD4)
7885.E95
Exile. Banishment. Punitive deportation (Table KD4)
7885.F5
Fines (Table KD4)
7885.H3
Hard labor (Table KD4)
7885.I6
Imprisonment (Table KD4)
Preventive detention see KD7883
Punitive deportation see KD7885.E95
Penal institutions see KD8450+
Criminology see HV6001+
General principles
7888
Criminal jurisdiction (Conflict of criminal law) (Table KD3)
Criminal liability
7890
General
7892
Culpability. Mens rea. Criminal intent. Criminal negligence
7892.5
Criminal liability of juristic persons (Table KD2)
Exemption from liability. Defenses. Diminished responsibility
7896
General (Table KD3)
Particular defenses
7897
Insanity (Table KD3)
7897.5
Drunkenness
7898
Husband's coercion
7899
Entrapment (Table KD3)
Criminal law
   General principles
   Criminal liability
      Exemption from liability. Defenses. Diminished responsibility
      Particular defenses -- Continued
    7900
       Provocation (Table KD3)
    7901
       Double jeopardy (Table KD3)
    7910
       Parties to crimes. Principals and accessories
   Particular defenses
    7950
       General. Comprehensive
    7953
       Preliminary crimes. Inchoate offenses
    7955
       General (Table KD2)
    7957
       Conspiracy (Table KD3)
   Offenses against the person
    7960
       General (Table KD3)
       Homicide
      7963
         General
      7964
         Murder
      7965
         Manslaughter (Table KD3)
      7967
         Infanticide
      7969
         Abortion. Procuring miscarriage
      7972
         Assault and battery
      7973
         Conjugal violence. Wife abuse. Husband abuse
      7974
         Child abuse (Table KD3)
      7974.5
         Stalking (Table KD3)
       Sexual offenses
      7975
         General (Table KD2)
         Including works on legal implications of sexual behavior in general
      7976
         Particular offenses, A-Z
      7976.P4
         Pedophilia (Table KD4)
      7976.R3
         Rape (Table KD4)
      7976.S6
         Sodomy (Table KD4)
   Offenses against personal liberty
    7978
       Kidnapping. Abduction (Table KD3)
   Offenses against reputation
    7980
       Libel. Slander. Defamation (Table KD3)
   Offenses against property
      Including works on white collar crime and offenses against the economic order in general
    7990
       General
       Larceny, theft, robbery, and cognate offenses
      7992
         General
      7993
         Burglary. Housebreaking
      7994
         Forcible entry (Table KD3)
      7995
         Receiving stolen goods
      8000
         Fraud. False pretenses (Table KD3)
      8001
         Insurance fraud
      8002
         Securities fraud (Table KD2)
   Threats. Extortion. Blackmail
    8005
       General (Table KD1)
    8006
       Racketeering. Organized crime (Table KD2)
   Crimes against the state and public order
   Crimes against the state
    8020
       General (Table KD2)
    8022
       Treason (Table KD3)
    8024
       Espionage. Illegal disclosure of official secrets (Table KD3)
    8026
       Sedition
Criminal law

Particular offenses

Crimes against the state and public order

Other, A-Z

Offenses against public order. Breach of peace

8028 A-Z

General (Table KD2)

Riots

Terrorism (Table KD3)

8042

Crimes against humanity. War crimes (Table KD2)

Offenses against the public administration

8044

Contempt of Parliament

8045

Corruption and bribery

Offenses against the administration of justice

8054

General (Table KD2)

8055

Contempt of court (Table KD3)

Cf. KD7451.5.O9 Outlawry in civil proceedings

8057

Maintenance and champerty

8059

Perjury. Subornation of perjury

Offenses against public convenience and morality. Crimes without victims

8070

General (Table KD3)

8072

Betting. Gambling. Lotteries (Table KD3)

8073

Blasphemy (Table KD3)

8075

Obscenity (Table KD3)

8077

Prostitution. Procuring (Table KD2)

8078

Human trafficking (Table KD2)

Class here works on coerced transportation, transfer, or abduction of persons, especially women and children, for the purpose of exploitation

Including, but not limited to, forced prostitution or other forms of sexual exploitation, forced labor, child labor, debt bondage, practices similar to slavery, or removal of organs

8079

Vagrancy

Offenses against public property, public finance, and currency

8090

Counterfeiting. Forgery

 Customs crimes, smuggling see KD5692

Tax evasion see KD5410

Criminal procedure

History

8220

General

8225 A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

8225.A7

Right of asylum

Class here works on seeking sanctuary in churches to avoid prosecution

For asylum in immigration law see KD4142

Benefit of clergy see KD8607.B4

8225.T6

Torture

8225.W3

Wager of battle

Older courts

Assizes. Commissions of assize

General (Table KD3)

8236 A-Z

Particular courts. By county, A-Z

Including court records

8240

Courts of Oyer and Terminer and General Gaol Delivery

8242

Courts of Trailbaston

Courts leet see KD6968+

8250

Court of High Commission

Court of High Steward see KD8283

8253

Court of Star Chamber
Criminal procedure

History
Older courts -- Continued
Courts of Quarter Session of the Peace see KD8294+
Court of Crown Cases Reserved
King's (Queen's) Bench (Crown side) (Table KD3)
Crown Office. Crown Office rules

Criminal court organization and procedure
General (Table KD3)
For administration of criminal justice see KD7876

Courts
General
Particular courts and procedure (general) before such courts
House of Lords original jurisdiction
For appellate jurisdiction see KD8429+
Impeachment see KD4373
Trial of peers. Lord High Steward (Table KD3)
For trials of peers see KD376.A+
King's (Queen's) Bench Division (Crown side)
Crown Court
Assizes
General (Table KD3)
Central Criminal Court (Old Bailey)
Quarter Sessions
Including both original and appellate jurisdiction
General (Table KD3)
County Quarter Sessions. Courts of Quarter Sessions of the Peace
General
Particular courts. By county, A-Z
Including court records
Borough Quarter Sessions
General
Particular courts. By borough, A-Z
Magistrates' Courts (Courts of summary jurisdiction). Justices of the peace
General (Table KD1, modified)
Directories
Petty Sessions
Particular courts. By city, A-Z
Juvenile courts and procedure see KD7876

Procedure
General (Table KD1)
For administration of criminal justice see KD7876
(Warrant of arrest. Rights of suspects. Criminal investigation (Table KD2)
Habeas corpus see KD7612
Searches and seizures (Table KD3)
Bail (Table KD3)
Extradition
Right to speedy trial see KD7878
Indictment. Information. Public prosecutor
General (Table KD3)
Indictment for particular types of offenses, A-Z
Larceny
Grand jury (Table KD3)
For collected charges see KD358.A+
For individual charges see KD664
Criminal procedure

Criminal court organization and procedure

Procedure -- Continued

Preliminary examinations. Arraignment. Preparation for trial

8356
  General
8358
  Defense. Public defenders. Legal aid in criminal proceedings (Table KD3)
8360
  Procedure without trial. Plea bargaining. Pleas of guilty. Nolo contendere (Table KD2)

8362
  General
8363
  Custody of defendants. Dock (Table KD2)
8364
  Trial practice
8368
  Cross-examination

Evidence

8371
  General (Table KD2)
  Admission of evidence
8382
  General
8384
  Confession
8385
  Means of identification. Fingerprints, footprints, toothprints, etc. (Table KD2)
  Including DNA fingerprinting
8386
  Self-incrimination
8388
  Wiretapping. Electronic listening and recording devices
8391
  Witnesses
8393
  Expert evidence. Expert witnesses
8400
  Jury (Table KD2)
8402
  Instructions to jury
  For collected instructions see KD358.A+
  For individual instructions see KD664
8406
  Judgment. Sentence (Table KD2)
8409
  New trial
8411
  Costs (Table KD3)

Appellate procedure. appellate jurisdiction

8420
  General (Table KD3)
  For remedies and special proceedings see KD7576+
  Quarter Sessions see KD8292+
8424
  King's (Queen's) Bench Division. Criminal Division (Table KD3)
  Class here works on both original and appellate jurisdiction
8427
  Court of Criminal Appeal (Table KD3)
  House of Lords
8429
  General. Appellate jurisdiction (Table KD3)
  Original jurisdiction
  For impeachment see KD4373
  Trial of peers. Lord High Steward see KD8283
8440
  Pardon (Table KD2)
(8445)
  Proceedings before juvenile courts
  see KD8471+

Execution of sentence

Imprisonment

8450
  Prison administration. Prison discipline (Table KD3)
  Particular types of penal and correctional institutions
  Penitentiaries. Prisons. Institutions for criminal lunatics
8452
  General
8454.A-Z
  Particular institutions, A-Z
8454.B7
  Broadmoor Institution
8454.N4
  Newgate
8454.R4
  Reading County Gaol
8454.W45
  Whitecross Street Prison
Criminal procedure
   Execution of sentence
   Imprisonment
      Particular types of penal and correctional institutions -- Continued
      Juvenile detention homes see KD8492
      Preventive detention see KD7883
   8458
   Fines (Table KD2)
   8460
   Forfeitures. Political disabilities (Table KD2)
   8462
   Probation. Parole (Table KD3)
   8463
   Rehabilitation
   8464
   Judicial error. Compensation for judicial error
   Government compensation to victims of crimes see KD2007
   8469
   Judicial assistance in criminal matters (Table KD2)
   Extradition see KD8344
   8470
   Victims of crimes (Table KD2)
   Military criminal law and procedure see KD6270+
   Juvenile criminal law and procedure. Administration of juvenile justice
   8471
   General (Table KD2)
   8473
   Juvenile courts (Table KD2)
   Criminal procedure
   8481
   General (Table KD2)
   Execution of sentence
   Imprisonment
   8492
   Juvenile detention homes. Reformatories. Borstal institutions (Table KD2)
   Ecclesiastical law. Canon law of the Church of England. Church and state
   For the periods of Roman Catholic canon law (to ca. 1559) in England see KBR1005.5+
   For English and Scottish canonists see KBR1820+
   Church of England
   8600
   Constitutional status. Church and state
   8603
   Royal supremacy. Royal prerogative in ecclesiastical matters
   History
   8605
   General works
      Including periods of the Roman Catholic Church canon law (to 1559)
   8607.A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z
   8607.B4
   Benefit of clergy
   Discrimination against religious minorities see KD4100+
   Sources
   8620
   Collections (General)
      Including collections on all periods of the Church of England
   8621
   Abridgments. Digests
   Particular kinds of sources
   Legislation of the Church (1559-)
   8624
   Proposed codes. By date of proposed code
      Including the Reformatio legum ecclesiasticarum (1571)
   8625
   The constitutions and canons ecclesiastical (English Church canons) (1604) (Table KD11)
      For the Provinciale, seu constitutiones Anglie (Constitutiones provinciales ecclesiae Anglicaneae) see KBR1006.2
      For the Constitutiones legitime seu legatine regionis Anglicane see KBR1006.22
   8627
   Articles of religion. By date of establishment
   Church Assembly Measures
   8629
   Collections. By date
   Particular measures
      see the relevant subject
   Prerogative instruments
   8632
   Injunctions of Edward VI and Elizabeth I
Ecclesiastical law. Canon law of the Church of England. Church and state

Church of England

Sources

Particular kinds of sources -- Continued

Enactments of Parliament affecting the Church

8634

Collections. By date

Particular acts

see the relevant subject

Ecclesiastical law reports and related materials

For Admiralty and Ecclesiastical Precedents see KD245+

Reports

8638.A2A-.A2Z

Serials

8638.A3

Monographs

By date of publication

8639

Digests

General and comprehensive works

8642

Treatises

8643

Compends. Minor works

Government. Organization

8650

General

8652

Jurisdiction of the Church

8652.A-Z

Particular bodies, A-Z

Including Councils, Convocations, National Assembly, Church Assembly, Diocesan conferences, Boards of finance, etc.

8656

Church discipline

Clergy

Including salaries and pensions

8658

General (Table KD3)

8660.A-Z

Individual, A-Z

8660.B5

Bishops

8660.P3

Parish priests

8660.S7

Stipendiary curates

8664

Cathedral churches. Commissioners. Deans. Chapters

Ecclesiastical courts. Practice and procedure

8680

General (Table KD3)

Court organization and procedure

8682

History. Court of High Commission. Older courts

Particular courts

Archdeacon's Courts

8685

General (Table KD2)

8686.A-Z

Particular archdeaconries, A-Z

Consistory Court (of the bishop of each diocese)

8687

General (Table KD2)

8688.A-Z

Particular consistory courts, A-Z

Provincial Courts of the Archbishops

8690

Court of Arches (in the Province of Canterbury) (Table KD2)

8690.5

Prerogative Court of Canterbury (Table KD2)

8691

Chancery Court of York

8693

Judicial Committee of the Privy Council

8695

Practice and procedure (Table KD2)

8700

Parishes. Districts. Parochial councils

Parochial officers

8705

General

8707.A-Z

Particular, A-Z

8707.C45

Church wardens

8712

Churches. Chapels (Table KD2)
Ecclesiastical law. Canon law of the Church of England. Church and state
Church of England -- Continued

8714 Ornaments
8716 Pews and pew rights
8718 Church rates
8725 Patronage. Advowson. Right of presentation
     Benefits
8730 General
     Special topics
8733 Dilapidation
8740 Church land. Lands of ecclesiastical corporations
     Special topics
     Pensions see KD8658+
8745 Queen Anne's Bounty
8747 Tithes (Table KD3)
     Cf. KD1016 Land charges
8749 Faculties (Church of England) (Table KD3)
     Sacraments. Rites
8751 General
     Particular
     Lord's Supper
     Reservation of the Sacrament
8751.5 Marriage see KD753+
8753 Ceremonies (Table KD3)
     Offenses against religion
8760 General
     Individual offenses
     Blasphemy see KD8073
8763 Heresy
8765 Simony

Other churches and denominations
     Discrimination against religious minorities see KD4100+
8783 Presbyterian Church
8785 Roman Catholic Church
8790 United Reformed Church

Non-Christian religious institutions
     Discrimination against religious minorities see KD4100+
8804 Islam. Muslims

Local laws
     General see KD4746+
     England

     Subarrange each by Table KD5
     Cities, boroughs, and towns, etc.
     London

8860 Bibliography
     Sources
8862 Documents (Collections. Serials)
8864 Customs
     Ordinances and local laws. Charters
     Including codes
8866 Serials
8868 Other collections. By date
8870 Charters. By date
8872 Digests of local ordinances and local laws
8874 Reports of court decisions
Local laws

England
Cities, boroughs, and towns, etc.
London

Sources -- Continued

8876 Collections of statutes affecting London
   Including indexes and other auxiliary materials

8878 Collections of decisions and rulings affecting London
   For decisions and rulings relative to a particular subject, see the subject

8882 History

<8884> Periodicals
   see K1+

Yearbooks. Judicial statistics. Surveys of local administration of justice

8886 General
8888 Criminal statistics
8890 Juvenile crime
8894.A-Z Special topics, particular courts, A-Z

8896 General works. Treatises. Monographs

Particular subjects
   For private law subjects see KD9090.A+

Government

8910 General (Table KD12)
   Greater London Council

8913 General. Jurisdiction and powers. Organization and procedure (Table KD12 modified)

8913.A35 Standing orders, etc. By date
8915.A-Z Special committees, commissions, boards, etc., A-Z

London County Council

8920 General. Jurisdiction and powers. Organization and procedure (Table KD12 modified)

8920.A35 Standing orders, etc. By date
8922.A-Z Special committees, commissions, boards, etc., A-Z

Corporation of the City of London

8927 General. Court of Common Council (Table KD12 modified)
8927.A35 Standing orders, etc. By date
8929.A-Z Special committees, commissions, boards, etc., A-Z

8931 Police and power of the police of the City of London (Table KD12)
   For Metropolitan Police see KD9140

Public property

8950 General (Table KD12)
8952.A-Z Particular topics, A-Z
8952.B8 Building (Table KD13)
8952.C5 City planning and redevelopment (Table KD13)
8952.H6 Housing (Table KD13)
8952.P3 Parks and recreation grounds. Open spaces (Table KD13)

Municipal services. Public utilities

8960 General (Table KD12)
8962.A-Z Particular, A-Z
8962.W3 Water (Table KD13)

Transportation

8970 General. Local transit (Table KD12)
8972.A-Z Particular types of carriers, A-Z
8972.A8 Autobuses (Table KD13)
8972.S7 Streetcars (Table KD13)
8972.T3 Taxicabs (Table KD13)

Port of London authority see KD9120
Local laws  
England  
Cities, boroughs, and towns, etc.  
London  

Particular subjects -- Continued  
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law  

8980  
General. Licensing (Table KD12)  
Trade regulations. Control of trade practices  

8985  
General (Table KD12)  
8987.A-Z  
Special topics, A-Z  
8987.A3  
Advertising (Table KD13)  
Trade and commerce  

8990  
General (Table KD12)  
8992.A-Z  
By commodity, A-Z  
8992.C6  
Coal (Table KD13)  

Social legislation  
Labor law  

8996  
General (Table KD12)  
8998.A-Z  
Special topics, A-Z  
8998.W3  
Wages. Minimum wages (Table KD13)  
Public welfare. Public assistance. Poor laws  

9004  
General (Table KD12)  
9005.A-Z  
Particular groups, A-Z  
9005.O7  
Orphans (Table KD13)  
9006.A-Z  
Special topics, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table KD13  

Public health. Sanitation  

9012  
General (Table KD12)  
9014.A-Z  
Special topics, A-Z  
9014.C6  
Contagious and infectious diseases (Table KD13)  

Medical legislation  

9018  
General (Table KD12)  
9020.A-Z  
Special topics, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table KD13  

9024  
Veterinary laws. Veterinary hygiene (Table KD12)  
9028  
Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Liquor laws (Table KD12)  
Public safety  

9032  
General (Table KD12)  
9034.A-Z  
Special topics, A-Z  
9034.F5  
Fire prevention and control (Table KD13)  

Control of social activities  

9040  
General (Table KD12)  
9042.A-Z  
Special topics, A-Z  
9042.A3  
Amusements (Table KD13)  
9046  
Education (Table KD12)  
Science and arts  

9050  
General (Table KD12)  
Performing arts  
9052  
General (Table KD12)  
9054.A-Z  
Special topics, A-Z  
9054.M6  
Motion pictures (Table KD13)  
Including censorship  

Public finance  

9070  
General (Table KD12)  
Taxation  
9073  
General (Table KD12)
Local laws
   England
   Cities, boroughs, and towns, etc.
   London
   Particular subjects
      Public finance
      Taxation -- Continued
      Particular taxes
      9075    Real property taxes. Rating. Rating appeals (Table KD12)
      9078    Special assessments (Table KD12)
   9085    Local offenses (Violation of ordinances) and administration of criminal justice
   9086.A-Z Particular offenses and special topics, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table KD13
   9090.A-Z Other subjects, A-Z
   9090.D43 Debtor and creditor (Table KD13)
   9090.I5  Inheritance and succession (Table KD13)
   9090.N84 Nuisance (Table KD13)
   Special districts. Public securities. Joint boards
   9120    Port of London Authority
   9140    Metropolitan Police
      Under the direct administration of the Home Secretary
      Subarrange each by Table KD5
      Including former administrative or political subdivisions
   9150.A-Z Other cities, boroughs, and towns, etc., A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table KD5
      For Greater London Boroughs see KD9142.A+
   9310.A-Z Manors, A-Z
   9312.A-Z Other, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table KD5
   9312.D4  Dean Forest
   9312.R6  Romney Marsh
   Wales
   9320.A-Z Counties and shires, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table KD5
   9325.A-Z Cities, boroughs, and towns, etc., A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table KD5
   9350.A-Z Manors, A-Z
   9355.A-Z Other, A-Z
Law of Wales

For material appliable to both England and Wales see KD1+

9400 Bibliography
9402 Documents (Collections. Serials)
Customary law. Tribal law. Ancient law
9405 Customals. Lawbooks. Codes
Statutes
9407 Collections. By editor
Law reports and related materials
9410 General
Particular courts
9412 Court of Exchequer
9414 Court of Chancery
9417.A-Z Other, A-Z
9420 Law dictionaries. Words and phrases
Criminal trials
9423 Collections
Including particular offenses
9424.A-Z Particular trials. By defendant or by best known name, A-Z
Including commentaries and stories on a particular trial. Includes records and briefs
9424.C35 Cardiff Explosives Trial, 1983
9430 History
9432 Persons (Table KD2)
Building laws
9440 General
Special buildings
9444 School buildings
9448 Health insurance. Friendly societies
9460 Education. Schools. Teachers
Constitutional law
9462 General works (Table KD2)
9464 National Assembly for Wales. Cynulliad Cenedlaethol Cymru (Table KD2)
9468 Local government (Table KD2)
9469 Administrative organization and procedure (Table KD2)
Including administrative law and procedure
Courts and procedure
9480 General. Administration of justice (Table KD2)
Particular courts
9482 Courts of Great Sessions
9484 Courts of Augmentation
9490 Criminal law and procedure
9492.A-Z Other, A-Z
Ecclesiastical law. The Welsh Church
9498 General
9500.A-Z Particular topics, A-Z
Local laws
Counts see KD9320.A+
Cities, boroughs, and towns, etc. see KD9325.A+
Manors see KD9350.A+
Other see KD9355.A+
Law of Scotland

Bibliography

51 General
53 Library catalogs
56 Official gazettes

Legislation

Statutes

Public general statutes

Serials

Sessional volumes

By initial date of session

General compilations. Collections

Early and discontinued compilations

Serials

Monographs

Arrange chronologically by initial date of period covered

Statutes revised

By date of revision

Current and continuing compilations

Serials

e.g. Scottish Current Law Statutes. 1949-

Monographs

Arrange chronologically by initial date of period covered

Statute law revision acts and reports

By date of publication

Digests and abridgments of statutes

Citators to statutes

Indexes and tables to statutes

Indexes and tables to particular publications are classed with the publication

Statutory rules and orders. Statutory instruments

Serials

Monographs

Law reports and related materials

Including both authorized and collateral reports

Class reports on particular subjects with the subject

Highest courts of appeals

110 House of Lords (Table KD14)

From 1850, House of Lords decisions are reported and bound in with the annual volumes of

Session Cases

Cf. KD275.2 The Law Reports. Appellate Series. Scotch Appeals

Cf. KD275.4 The Law Reports. Appellate Series. Appeal Cases

113 Court of Session (Table KD14)

High Court of Justiciary see KDC936+

116 Several courts (Table KD14)

Including House of Lords, Court of Session, High Court of Justiciary, and Lower court decisions, combined

Lower courts

Trial courts

Sheriff Court

121 General (Table KD14)

122.A-Z Particular, A-Z

Minor courts


Older courts

130 Court of Exchequer (Table KD14)
Law reports and related materials
   Older courts -- Continued
133       Jury Court (Table KD14)
136       Privy Council (Table KD14)
Special courts or reports on particular subjects
   see subject
140-140.Z  Digests and citators to various reports, A-Z
140.C8-.C84  Scottish Current Law
140.C8       Consolidation
140.C82      Yearbook
140.C84      Citator
150       Encyclopedias
152       Law dictionaries. Words and phrases
   For dictionaries on particular subjects, see the subject
   For bilingual and multilingual dictionaries see K50+
154       Legal maxims. Quotations
156       Form books
   Class here general works only
   For form books on a particular subject, see the subject
<157>    Periodicals
   see K1+
158       Yearbooks
   Class here only publications issued annually, containing information, statistics, etc. about the year
   just passed.
   Other publications appearing yearly are classed as periodicals in K1+
Judicial statistics
161       General
162       Criminal statistics
165       Directories
170       Society and bar association journals
   Class here only journals restricted to society or bar association activities
   Journals devoted to legal subjects, either wholly or in part, are classed in K1+
Collections
175       Monographic series
176       Several authors. Festschriften
177       Minor collections. Anthologies
180.A-Z   Individual authors, A-Z
   Under each:
      .x       By date
      .xA-.xZ  By editor, A-Z
Trials
183       General collections
   Including both criminal and civil
   Criminal trials and judicial investigations
   Collections
184       General
185.A-Z   Particular offenses, A-Z
185.M8    Murder
185.T7    Treason
185.W67   Witchcraft
   Including commentaries and stories on a particular trial, and including records and briefs
Civil trials
187       Collections
188.A-Z   Particular trials. By plaintiff, A-Z
   Including commentaries and stories on a particular trial, and including records and briefs
Trials -- Continued
Ecclesiastical trials see KDC963+

200
Legal research. Legal bibliography
Class here works on methods of bibliographical research and how to find the law

202
Legal composition and draftsmanship

210
Legal education
General works. Standards. Criticism (Table KD3)
Study and teaching
General works see KDC210

215.A-Z
Particular law schools, A-Z

220.A-Z
Law societies, A-Z

220.J8
Juridical Society of Edinburgh

220.S6
Society of Advocates in Aberdeen
Society of Clerks to His Majesty's Signet see KDC220.S65

220.S65
Society of Writers to Her Majesty's Signet

220.S7
Stair Society

The legal profession

225
General. Law as a career

227
Advocates (Table KD3)

229
Solicitors. Writers. Law agents (Table KD3)

230
Notaries

Practice of law

232
General (Table KD3)

234
Legal ethics and etiquette. Professional discipline (Table KD3)

Law office management

238
General

239
Attorneys' and legal secretaries' handbooks, manuals, desk-books, etc.

The Scottish Bar. Solicitors' associations

245
Faculty of advocates

247
Law Society of Scotland
Including predecessor associations, e.g. Incorporated Society of Law Agents in Scotland

260
Community legal services. Legal aid. Legal assistance to the poor (Table KD3)

History
For works on the history of a particular subject, see the subject

Sources

270
General collections

272
Statutes and customs

275
Regiam Majestatem and Quoniam Attachiamenta

277
Collections of judgments

280
Registers of brieves (Writs)

282
Exchequer rolls

284.A-Z
Practicks. By compiler, A-Z

287
Privy Council records

290
Charters. Cartularies. Deeds

291
Other documents

296
Treatises. Monographs (Table KD3)
Class treatises relating to a particular class of sources, e.g. Practicks, with those sources

Biography

310
Collective

311.A-Z
Local. By county, city, etc., A-Z

313.A-Z
Individual, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KD7
Including criticism

Particular aspects

315
Influence of foreign law
318  Jurisprudence and philosophy of Scottish law
320  Criticism. Legal reform. General administration of justice (Table KD2)
   Cf. KDC840 Judiciary
   Cf. KDC915 Administration of criminal justice
General and comprehensive works
   Collections see KDC175+
329  Cases. Readings
330  Treatises
331  Compendes. Courses of study
332  Minor and popular works
333  Examination aids
334  Miscellaneous individual addresses and essays
   For collected essays see KDC175+
335.A-Z  Works for particular groups of users, A-Z
335.J68  Journalists
335.O43  Older people. Retirees
   Retirees see KDC335.O43
338  Equity
Conflict of laws
340  General (Table KD3)
342.M3  Marriage. Divorce. Marital property
General principles and concepts
   Comprehensive works see KDC330
Particular aspects
345  Stare decisis
347.A-Z  Concepts applying to several branches of law, A-Z
347.D3  Damages
347.E88  Estoppel
347.T56  Time (Computation of time)
Persons
350  General. Status. Capacity
   Natural persons
   Civil status
354  Absence and presumption of death (Table KD3)
   Capacity and disability
356  Women (Table KD3)
357  Infants. Pupils. Minors (Table KD3)
   Including liability
358  Mentally ill. People with mental or physical disabilities (Table KD2)
362  Recording and registration. Registers of births, marriages, and deaths. Birth and death
   certificates
Corporations. Juristic persons see KDC556+
Domestic relations. Family law
366  General (Table KD2)
   Marriage. Husband and wife
367  General (Table KD2)
370  Property relationships
372  Divorce. Separation
373  Unmarried couples. Quasi-matrimonial relationships (Table KD2)
   Parent and child
374  General. Support (Table KD2)
376  Illegitimate children. Affiliation. Legitimation (Table KD2)
377  Adoption (Table KD2)
378  Guardian and ward. Curators (Table KD2)
Property
Property -- Continued

390  General. Ownership
Real property. Land law
393  General (Table KD2)
Land tenure
395  General
397  Feudal law (Table KD3)
Ownership
399  General
400  Estates and interests. Freehold. Fee simple
402  Entails (Table KD3)
Future estates and interests
403  Rule against perpetuities
Concurrent ownership. Co-ownership
   Including works on concurrent ownership in both real and personal property
405  General
405.5.A-Z  Particular topics, A-Z
405.5.H6  Housing cooperatives
Tenancy. Leaseholds. Landlord and tenant. Rent
412  General (Table KD2)
413  Rent control (Table KD3)
Particular kinds
415  Commercial leases
416  Farm tenancy. Agricultural holdings acts. Allotments. Small holdings (Table KD2)
Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession
420  General
421  Riparian rights. Water rights of individuals
Rights to use and profits of another's land
424  Easements. Servitudes
426.A-Z  Particular topics, A-Z
426.P7  Prescription
Transfer of rights in land
Transfer inter vivos
430  General. Vendor and purchaser
Conveyances. Title investigation. Abstracts
433  General. Deeds (Table KD2)
435  Title investigation. Abstracts
436  Registration (Table KD2)
Transfer by will see KDC463
Intestate succession see KDC467
Unclaimed estates see KDC470
438  Mortgages. Pledges. Liens (Table KD2)
Public property. Public restraints on private property
440  General
Roads
441  General. Highway law (Table KD3)
Regional and city planning. Zoning. Building
446  General (Table KD3)
Building laws
448  General (Table KD3)
449.A-Z  Particular types of buildings, A-Z
449.S3  School buildings
451  Dean of guild courts
452  Housing. City redevelopment (Table KD2)
Including housing finance
453  Eminent domain. Compulsory purchase (Table KD2)
Property -- Continued

455  Personal property (Table KD2)

460  Trusts and trustees

Succession upon death

462  General (Table KD2)

Testate succession. Wills. Probate law and practice

463  General. Probate courts (Table KD2)

465.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z


467  Intestate succession (Table KD3)

468  Administration of decedents' estates. Personal representatives

470  Unclaimed estates. Heirless property. Bona vacantia

Obligations

482  General

Contracts

485  General and comprehensive works (Table KD2)

General principles

486  Formation of contract

486.5  Parties to contract

487  Void and voidable contracts

488  Assignments

Particular contracts

495  Comprehensive. Commercial law. Mercantile transactions (Table KD2)

Contract of service. Master and servant

498  General

Local government employment see KDC796+

Contract for work and labor (Contract for services). Independent contractors

500  General

Particular types

501  Building and construction

505  Sale of goods (Table KD3)

Partnership see KDC554

510  Negotiable instruments (Table KD3)

Banking

513  General (Table KD3)

Particular kinds of banks

515  Cooperative credit societies

517  Loan of money

520  Suretyship. Guaranty

Secured transactions

522  General

Particular transactions

523  Conditional sale. Installment sale. Hire-purchase (Table KD3)

Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers

526  General. Liability

Carriage by sea. Maritime (Commercial) law. Admiralty

530  General (Table KD3)

532  Admiralty proceedings

534  Insurance (Table KD2)

538  Quasi contracts

Delictual and quasi delictual obligations. Torts

541  General. Reparation (Table KD2)

Particular torts

542  Personal injuries. Death by wrongful act (Table KD3)

543  Libel and slander

545  Nuisances
Obligations
Delictual and quasi delictual obligations. Torts -- Continued
Strict liability. Liability without fault
546 General (Table KD2)
547 Products liability (Table KD2)
548 Agency (Table KD2)

Associations
General. Comprehensive
Including business enterprises in general, regardless of form of organization
Unincorporated associations
552 General
554 Business associations. Partnership
Corporations. Juristic persons
556 General
557 Business corporations
558 Dissolution. Liquidation. Winding up (Table KD3)

Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditors' rights
560 General (Table KD3)
Bankruptcy
561 General (Table KD3)
563 Assignments for benefit of creditors. Sequestration (Table KD3)

Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
General
Primary production
Agriculture. Forestry
580 General (Table KD3)
Marketing regulations
582 General (Table KD3)
582.2.A-Z By product, A-Z
582.2.G7 Grain (Table KD4)
Including fiars prices
Wildlife conservation
584 General
584.5 Game laws (Table KD3)

Fishery
585 General (Table KD3)
586.A-Z Particular fish or marine fauna, A-Z
586.S2 Salmon
588 Mining. Quarrying (Table KD2)

Food processing industries
592 General
593.A-Z Particular industries and products, A-Z
593.M4 Meat industry. Meat inspection

Trade and commerce
Service trades
597 General. Licensing (Table KD3)
598.A-Z Particular trades, A-Z

Transportation and communication
601 General
Road traffic. Automotive transportation
604 General
607 Traffic regulations and enforcement (Table KD3)
610 Carriage of passengers and goods
620 Railroads (Table KD3)
628 Press law (Table KD3)
Social legislation

635
General

640
Labor law

642
General
Management-labor relations

643.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

643.I53
Industrial courts and tribunals (Table KD4)

644
Labor standards
General. Labor conditions (Table KD3)
Employment and dismissal

644.2
General (Table KD3)
Discrimination in employment and its prevention

644.4
General. Racial discrimination (Table KD3)
Including bullying in the workplace

644.5.A-Z
Particular groups, A-Z

644.5.W65
Women (Table KD4)

644
Wages. Minimum wages
General

646
Particular industries and groups of employees, A-Z

647.A-Z
Banking industry

647.B3
Carbonated beverage industry

647.C3
Clothing industry

647.C5
Dairy industry

647.H3
Hat industry

650
Hours of labor
General
Child labor see KDC655
Woman labor see KDC656

653
Protection of labor. Labor hygiene and safety
General
Child labor
Including hours of child labor

655
Woman labor
Including hours of woman labor

662
Social insurance
General
Particular branches
Health insurance

664
General (Table KD3)

666
National Health Service. State medicine

670
Public welfare. Public assistance. Poor laws
General (Table KD2)
Particular groups

672
Children and young persons. Child welfare

674
Widows

680
Public health. Sanitation. Environmental pollution (Table KD3)

682
Disposal of the dead. Burial and cemetery laws

684
Water pollution. Drainage (Table KD3)

685
Air pollution. Control of smoke, noxious gases, etc.

690
Medical legislation
General

692
Hospitals and other medical institutions

694
The mentally ill (Table KD3)

695.A-Z
Disorders of character, behavior, and intelligence, A-Z

695.A5
Alcoholism (Table KD4)
697  Veterinary medicine and hygiene. Veterinary public health (Table KD3)
Food. Drugs
700  General
702  Drug laws
704  Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Liquor production. Liquor traffic (Table KD2)
Education
   Education in general. Public education
715  General (Table KD3)
Teachers
718  General
719  Education and training
720  Salaries, pensions, etc. (Table KD3)
Elementary and secondary education
723  General
725  Evening and continuation schools (Table KD3)
728  Higher education. Colleges and universities
Science and the arts. Research
732  General
The arts
735  Motion pictures
Constitutional law
750  History (Table KD3)
   For the history of a particular subject of constitutional law, see the subject
752  Constitutional law in general (Table KD3)
Individual and state
758  Civil and political rights and liberties (Table KD2)
Church and state. Church of Scotland see KDC958+
The Parliament
762  History
Peerage. Peerage claims
764  General
764.5 Peerage claims
766  General. Legislative process
768  Private bill legislation (Table KD3)
Election law
771  General (Table KD2)
772  Registration (Table KD3)
773  Election districts. Apportionment (Table KD3)
774  Local elections
774.5 Corrupt practices
The Crown and the Central Government (Executive branch)
777  General (Table KD3)
779  Succession to the throne
781  The Scottish Office. Scottish government departments
783  Judiciary. Judicial power (Table KD3)
785  Decorations of honor. Awards of honor. Dignities
Local government
788  General (Table KD2)
Municipal government. Municipal services
790  General. Municipal corporations (Table KD3)
792  Charters. Ordinances. Local laws
794  County (Shire) government (Table KD3)
Local government officials and employees
796  General
797  Salaries. Retirement. Pensions (Table KD3)
798  Police and power of the police (Table KD3)
Administrative law. Administrative organization and procedure

Judicial review (Table KD2)

Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis. Emergency economic legislation
For rent control see KDC413

Public finance

General

Particular sources of revenue

Taxation

General

Tax administration. Procedure and practice

Particular taxes

Property taxes. Taxation of capital

Real property taxes

General (Table KD3)

Land valuation. Real property assessment (Table KD3)

Betterment levy

Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes

Tariff. Customs duties (Table KD3)

Local finance (Table KD3)

National defense. Military law (Table KD3)

Courts. Procedure

Administration of justice. Organization of the judiciary

Court organization and procedure

General

Judicial assistance (Table KD2)

Particular courts

Including procedure in general before such courts

Court of Session

General. Organization. History

Procedure (Table KD2)

For appellate procedure before the Inner House see KDC902.4

Bill Chamber

The Teind Court

For tithes see KDC972

Sheriff Court

General. Organization. History

Procedure (Table KD2)

Particular courts. By sheriffdom, A-Z

Justices of the Peace

Including former Burgh Police Courts and District Courts

General (Table KD3)

Including procedure

Other courts, A-Z

Including court records

Dean of Guild Courts see KDC451

Lands Tribunal for Scotland

Scottish Land Court

Older courts

Court of Exchequer

Courts baron. Regality courts. Heritable jurisdictions

General

Particular, A-Z

Including court records

Judicial officers. Court employees

General. Collective
Courts. Procedure
Administration of justice. Organization of the judiciary
Court organization and procedure
Judicial officers. Court employees -- Continued

869.A-Z Particular officers or employees, A-Z
869.C6 Constables
869.C67 Coroners
869.J83 Judicial factors
Justices of the Peace see KDC860+
869.M3 Messengers-at-arms
Notaries see KDC230

Civil procedure
General
Court rules. Acts of Sederunt
General. Comprehensive

875.A2 Collections. By date of publication
875.A3-.A319 Particular rules

Arrange chronologically by means of successive Cutter numbers according to date of adoption, revision, or consolidation of rules

Under each:

.xA2 Unannotated texts. By date of publication
.xA3-.xZ7 Annotated editions. Commentaries. By author of commentary or annotation, A-Z
.xZ8-.xZ89 Digests

Particular courts
For court rules of a particular court, see the court

878 General works (Table KD3)
879 Jurisdiction. Venue (Table KD3)
880 Actions. Process and service
883 Pleading and motions (Table KD3)
Trial. Trial practice
885 General (Table KD3)
Evidence
888 General (Table KD3)
Particular kinds
889 Witnesses
891 Jury and jurors (Table KD3)
893 Costs. Fees
Remedies and special proceedings
895 General (Table KD3)
896 Injunctions. Interdict
898 Execution of judgment. Diligence
899 Arrest of debtors meditating flight (meditatio fugae)
Appellate procedure
902 General (Table KD2)
902.4 Court of Session, Inner House
902.6 House of Lords
903 Negotiated settlement. Compromise
904 Arbitration and award (Table KD2)

Criminal law
Cf. KDC951+ Juvenile criminal law and procedure

History
910 General
911.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
911.W5 Witchcraft
913 General. Comprehensive (Table KD2)
Criminal law -- Continued

915
   Administration of criminal justice. Reform of criminal law, enforcement, and procedure
   Punishment and penalties
917
   General
918
   Habitual criminals. Recidivists
920.A-Z
   Particular offenses, A-Z
920.C65
   Contempt of court
920.I55
   Inchoate offenses
920.O44
   Offenses against the person
920.S4
   Sexual offenses
920.T7
   Treason

Criminal procedure
930
   General (Table KD3)
930.5
   Arrest and commitment. Warrant of arrest. Rights of suspects. Criminal investigation (Table KD3)
931
   Bail (Table KD3)
933
   Indictment. Information. Public prosecutor (Table KD3)
   Trial
   General (Table KD2)
934.5
   Evidence (Table KD2)
934.7
   Jury (Table KD2)
935
   Judgment. Sentence (Table KD2)
   Execution of sentence
935.6
   General works
935.62
   Imprisonment (Table KD2)
935.7
   Forfeitures. Political disabilities (Table KD2)
   Courts
935.8
   General (Table KD3)
   Particular courts and procedure before such courts
   High Court of Justiciary
936
   General (Table KD2, modified)
936.A545
   Court records. By initial date of period covered
938.A-Z
   By circuit, etc., A-Z
941
   Magistrates’ courts. Summary proceedings
945
   Appeal (Table KD3)
   Proceedings before juvenile courts see KDC951+
948
   Probation
Juvenile criminal law and procedure. Administration of juvenile justice
951
   General (Table KD3)
952
   Juvenile courts (Table KD3)

Ecclesiastical law. Church of Scotland
   Church of Scotland
      For sources of Roman Catholic canon law (before 1560) see KBR1006.3 and KBR1820-1822.4
958
   Constitutional status. Church and state
960
   Acts of the General Assembly
      By initial date of period covered
961
   Abridgments
   Trials
963
   Collections
963.5.A-Z
   Particular trials. By defendant, A-Z
965
   General and comprehensive works (Table KD3)
966
   Ecclesiastical courts. Practice and procedure (Table KD3)
968
   Parishes. Parochial clergy. Parochial officers (Table KD3)
969
   Church land
971
   Patronage
Ecclesiastical law. Church of Scotland
Church of Scotland -- Continued

972
Tithes. Teinds
For the Court of Teinds see KDC850
Marriage see KDC367+

974.A-Z
Other subjects, A-Z

Local laws

980.A-Z
Counties (Shires), A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KD5

985.A-Z
Cities, burghs, towns, parishes, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KD5

990.A-Z
Other, A-Z
Law of Northern Ireland
For the law of Ireland (as a whole) before division in 1922 see KDK21+

Bibliography
Official gazettes
The Belfast Gazette
Parliamentary publications see J307.5
Both Houses
Papers by command
If collected, otherwise by subject
Senate
Proceedings
Journals
Debates
House of Commons
Proceedings
Journals
Debates
Bills and reports

Legislation
Statutes
Public general acts
Sessional or annual volumes
Including local and private acts, and orders in councils
Serials
Monographs
By date of session or of initial session
General compilations. Collections
The Statutes Revised
Chronological tables and indexes
Subordinate [Delegated] legislation
Statutory rules and orders of Northern Ireland
Indexes

Law reports and related materials
General reports
e. g. Northern Ireland Reports (1925- )
For decisions of the courts of Ireland before 1922 see KDK61+
For reports of Northern Ireland court decisions for 1922-1924 (Law reports (Ireland)) see KDK63

Digests
Indexes. Tables
Records and briefs
Collections
Individual authors
Under each:
.x
.xA-.xZ
By date
By editor, A-Z
Including collected opinions, instructions to juries, and charges to grand juries

Trials
Criminal trials and judicial investigations
Collections
Particular trials or investigations
By defendant or best known name, A-Z
Civil trials
Collections
Particular trials or investigations
By plaintiff or best known name, A-Z

The legal profession. Practice of law
The legal profession. Practice of law -- Continued

75
General
Special topics
77
Fees
80
Bar associations. Solicitors' associations
85
Community legal services. Legal aid. Legal assistance to the poor
87
Criticism. Legal reform. General administration of justice (Table KD3)
General and comprehensive works
88
Treatises
88.5.A-Z
Works for particular groups of users, A-Z
88.5.B86
Businesspeople. Foreign investors
Foreign investors see KDE88.5.B86
Persons
Natural persons
90
General. Status. Capacity
92
Infants. Minors (Table KD2)
Including liability
Domestic relations
94
General. Comprehensive
98.A-Z
Particular subjects, A-Z
98.A34
Adoption
98.D58
Divorce
98.I4
Illegitimate children. Affiliation. Legitimation
Corporations see KDE220
Property
110
General
Real property
112
General
Land tenure
113
General
113.5
Feudal tenure
120
Tenancy. Leaseholds. Land purchase acts
Transfer of rights in land
121
General
122
Registration of title
Public property. Public restraints on private property
125
General
131
Eminent domain. Compulsory acquisition
Regional and city planning. Zoning. Building
135
General
137
Building laws
138
Housing (Table KD2)
Trusts and trustees
140
General
142.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
142.C4
Charitable trusts
Succession upon death
145
General
149
Probate law and practice
151
Administration of decedents' estates. Executors and administrators
Contracts
155
General
Particular contracts
170
Banking
Torts
194
General
Torts -- Continued

Particular torts

195

Personal injuries

210

Compensation to victims of crimes. Reparation (Table KD3)

Including injuries to both person and property, and compensation by government

220

Corporations. Business corporations (Table KD3)

230

Insolvency and bankruptcy

Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law

235

General

Food processing industries

250.A1A-.A1Z

General

250.A5-Z

Particular products, A-Z

250.D3

Dairy products. Milk production and distribution

Trade and commerce

260

Retail trade

280

Transportation

282

Ratemaking

Social legislation

320

General

Labor law

322

General

324

Labor-management relations. Labor unions. Trade unions. Collective labor agreements

Labor standards

326

General

Employment and dismissal

327

General

327.5

Discrimination in employment and its prevention (Table KD3)

Including bullying in the workplace

Wages. Minimum wage

328

General

330.A-Z

Particular industries and groups of employees, A-Z

330.B3

Baking industry

330.B6

Boot and shoe workers

330.B7

Broom and brush industry

330.C5

Clothing industry

Dressmakers see KDE330.C5

330.L3

Laundry workers

330.P3

Paper bag and box industry

330.R6

Ropemakers

Tailors see KDE330.C5

330.T4

Textile industry. Linen industry

330.W3

Waste products industry

Protection of labor. Labor hygiene and safety. Employee rules

333

General

335

Child labor (Table KD3)

Including hours of child labor

Social insurance

340

General (Table KD3)

Particular branches

342

Health insurance

344

Workers' compensation

346


Widows' and orphans' pensions

348

Unemployment insurance (Table KD3)

Public welfare. Public assistance. Poor laws
Social legislation
Public welfare. Public assistance. Poor laws -- Continued
350 General works (Table KD3)
352.A-Z Particular groups, A-Z
352.C45 Children and young persons. Child and youth welfare (Table KD4)
Public health. Sanitation. Environmental pollution
355 General (Table KD3)
360 Environmental pollution (Table KD3)
378 Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Liquor laws (Table KD3)
Control of social activities
380 General
382 Lotteries. Games of chance. Gambling
Education
392 General
Students. Compulsory education
394 General
395.S7 Student aid. Scholarships
Constitutional law
Sources
410 General
412 Texts of the constitution
415 Constitutional law in general (Table KD3)
Including constitutional history
Individual and state
420 Civil and political rights and liberties (Table KD3)
Control of individuals
423 Internal security. Control of subversive activities (Table KD3)
Election law
425 General
427 Election districts. Apportionment
430 Corrupt practices. Personation at elections
Legislation
Parliament
440 General
445 Senate
House of Commons
General
450 Rules and practice. Standing orders
452 The executive branch
455 General
Civil service
Including salaries, retirement and pensions
462 Police and power of the police
478 Administrative law. Administrative organization and procedure (Table KD2)
Public finance
480 General
National revenue
482 General
Taxation
484 General
Particular taxes
487 Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes (Table KD3)
National defense. Military law
505 Comprehensive. General
The military establishment. Armed Forces
National defense. Military law

The military establishment. Armed Forces -- Continued

506 General (Table KD3)
507 Military criminal law and procedure (Table KD3)

Courts. Procedure

510 General
515 Courts

521 Supreme Court of Judicature of Northern Ireland (Table KD3)
523 Lower courts. Local courts (Table KD3)

Judicial officers. Court employees

524 General (Table KD3)
524.5 Judges
524.7.A-Z Others, A-Z
524.7.C65 Coroners. Medical examiners (Table KD4)

Medical examiners see KDE524.7.C65

Civil procedure

525 Court rules
527 General and comprehensive works
530.A-Z Particular subjects, A-Z
530.J8 Jury and jurors

540 Criminal law

Cf. KDE561+ Juvenile criminal law and procedure

Criminal procedure

550 General
552 Defense

Proceedings before juvenile courts see KDE561+

557 Execution of sentence. Imprisonment. Prison administration

Juvenile criminal law and procedure. Administration of juvenile justice

561 General (Table KD3)
562 Juvenile courts (Table KD3)

Local laws

570.A-Z Counties, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KD5


Subarrange each by Table KD5
Law of Isle of Man. Channel Islands

Isle of Man

Legislative documents
see J305.5

<21>
Debates

<22>
Proceedings

<24>
Committees
Legislation
Statutes

26.A-Z
Serials. By title or editor, A-Z

26.2
Monographs. By initial date of period covered

26.3
Indexes
Law reports and related materials

26.4
Manx law reports

27.A5-.A519
Serials

27.A52A-.A52Z
Monographic collections. By date of publication

History

28
Sources

28.2
General works

29
General works

31.A-Z
Works for particular groups of users, A-Z

31.B87
Businesspeople. Foreign investors
Foreign investors see KDG31.B87

Property

33
General

33.2
Real property. Land law

Contracts

35
General

35.2
Particular contracts

35.3
Banking

42
Associations. Business associations. Partnership. Corporations (Table KD3)

Social legislation

50
General

50.2
Labor law

50.3
Social insurance
Including health insurance, workers’ compensation, social security, etc.

60
Constitutional law

64
Local government

Public finance

70
General

70.2
National revenue
Taxation

70.2
General

70.4.A-Z
Particular taxes, A-Z

70.4.I5
Income tax

70.6
Tariff. Trade agreements. Customs duties

75
Courts. Civil procedure. Administration of justice (Table KD3)

85
Criminal law (Table KD3)

Channel islands

120
Law reports and related materials
Including court rolls

130
General and comprehensive works

138
Contracts. Commercial law (Table KD3)
Public finance

160
General
Taxation
Channel islands
Public finance
Taxation -- Continued
162
164.A-Z Particular taxes, A-Z
164.I5 Income tax
170
Criminal law
Jersey
Statutes and administrative regulations
Statutes
220.A-Z Serials. By title or editor, A-Z
221 Monographs
By initial date of period covered
225 Regulations and orders
226 Indexes, tables, etc.
228 Customary law
For the ancient laws and customs of the Duchy of Normandy see KD562
Law reports and related materials
Royal Court
232.A5-.A519 Serials
232.A52 Monographic collections. By date of publication
Criminal trials and judicial investigations
240 Collections
243 The legal profession
History
245 Sources
246 General works (Table KD3)
Biography
247 Collective
Subarrange each by Table KD7
250 General and comprehensive works
Persons
261.R4 Recording and registration. Registers of birth, marriages, and deaths
Domestic relations. Family law
263 General
265.M3 Marriage. Husband and wife
Property
268 General
Real property
269 General
Public property. Public restraints on private property
276 General
Housing
279
281
Trusts and trustees
284 Succession upon death
290 Associations. Business associations. Partnership. Corporations (Table KD3)
296 Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditors' rights (Table KD3)
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
300 General
Food processing industries
310 Meat industry. Meat inspection
Transportation and communication
Channel islands
   Jersey
   Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
      Transportation and communication -- Continued
         General
         Aviation
         Airports
         The professions
      328.A3A-.A3Z General
      328.A4-Z Particular professions, A-Z
      328.D4 Dentists and dental specialists

   Social legislation
      General
      329 Labor law
      329.2 Social insurance
      329.3 Including health insurance, workers' compensation, social security, etc.

   331 Public health. Sanitation
   337 Liquor laws

   Science and arts. Research
      General
      342 Libraries
      347 Access to public records. Freedom of information
      347 Including databases and data protection

   351 Constitutional law
   356 Public finance
      General
      Taxation
      358 General
      358 Particular taxes
      358 Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions
      363 General
      363 Particular commodities, services, transactions
      363 Alcoholic beverages. Liquor taxes
      366 General
      367.A-Z Particular beverages, A-Z
      367.B4 Beer
      368.A4-Z Other, A-Z
      368.A5 Amusements
      368.E7 Essences
      368.T6 Tobacco

   Courts. Civil procedure
      General
      380.E9 Execution of judgment

Guernsey
   Statutes and administrative regulations
      Statutes
      421.A-Z Serials. By title or editor, A-Z
      422 Monographs
      422 By initial date of period covered
      425 Regulations and orders
      428 Customary law
      Law reports and related materials
      429.A5-.A519 Serials
Channel islands

Guernsey

Law reports and related materials -- Continued

429.A52
Monographic collections
Each divided by date of publication

430
History

435
General and comprehensive works

440.A-Z
Particular subjects, A-Z

440.A87
Business associations see KDG440.A87

440.C56
Constitutional law

440.C6
Contracts. Commercial law
Copyright see KDG440.I5
Corporations see KDG440.A87

440.C7
Criminal law

440.I5
Intellectual and industrial property
Including copyright, patent law, and trademarks
Partnership see KDG440.A87
Patent law see KDG440.I5

440.P7
Property. Real property

440.T38
Taxation
Trademarks see KDG440.I5

440.T78
Trusts and trustees

Sark

532
General works

540.A-Z
Particular subjects, A-Z

540.C65
Constitutional law
Law of Ireland (Eire)
Including works on Ireland as a whole before division in 1922

Bibliography

21
General

22
Library catalogs

23
Indexes to periodical literature

Official gazettes

25
Dublin Gazette (to 1937), Iris Oifigiúil (1937-)

Parliamentary publications

<28-36>
Senate. Seanad
Proceedings

<28>
Journals

<30>
Debates

<31>
Bills

House of representatives. Dáil
Proceedings

<33>
Journals

<35>
Debates

<36>
Bills

Legislation

Statutes
Session laws. Statutes at large

38
Serials

39
Monographs
By date of session or of initial session

Collections. Revised editions
Serials. By title, A-Z

40
Monographs. By date

43
Digests of statutes

Indexes

44
General

45
Indexes to British statutes applicable in Ireland

46
Tables and other bibliographic aids

Subordinate legislation

48
Statutory Rules, Orders, and Regulations

49
Indexes

50
Statutory instruments

51
Indexes

Law reports and related materials
For reports relating to particular subjects, see subject

Highest court
Including older courts

61
Irish House of Lords (Table KD14)
Final court of appeals from 1783 to 1801. Reports cover the period from 1784 to 1796

63
Several courts (Table KD14)
Including highest court and lower courts, law courts and equity courts combined
e.g. Law Reports (Ireland), 1878-1893, Law Reports, New Series, 1894-

Superior courts

65
Circuit cases (Table KD14)

66
Court of Chancery (Table KD14)

67
Rolls Courts (Table KD14)

69
Court of Common Pleas (Table KD14)

70
King's (Queen's) Bench (Table KD14)

72
Court of Exchequer (Table KD14)

74
Nisi prius courts (Table KD14)
Law reports and related materials -- Continued

Special courts and reports on particular subjects
see the subject
Crown (Criminal) cases see KDK1750+
Ecclesiastical reports see KDK1860+
Registration cases see KDK1287

78
Selective reports (Table KD14)

80
Digests of various reports

84
Law dictionaries. Words and phrases
For bilingual and multilingual dictionaries see K50+

85
Form books
Class here general works only
For form books on a particular subject, see the subject

<87>
Periodicals

89
Judicial statistics

91
Directories

93
Society and bar association journals
Class here only journals restricted to society or bar association activities
For journals devoted to legal subjects, either wholly or in part see K1+

Collections

95
Monographic series

96
Several authors. Festschriften

97
Minor collections. Anthologies

98
Individual authors
Under each:
.x
By date
.xA-.xZ
By editor, A-Z
Including collected opinions, instructions to juries, and charges to grand juries

Trials

Criminal trials and judicial investigations

Collections

102
General

103.A-Z
Particular offenses, A-Z

103.M8
Murder

103.T7
Treason

104.A-Z
Particular trials. By defendant, A-Z
Including commentaries and stories on a particular trial, and including records and briefs

Civil trials

105
Collections

106.A-Z
Particular trials. By plaintiff, A-Z
Including commentaries and stories on a particular trial, and including records and briefs

110
Legal research. Legal bibliography

Legal education
Including standards and criticism

113
General works (Table KD3)

115.A-Z
Particular law schools, A-Z

The legal profession

120
General. Law as a career

121.7
Notaries (Table KD3)

Practice of law

122
General (Table KD3)
Biography of lawyers see KDK160+
Economics of law practice

126
General

126.3
Fees

128
Attorneys' and legal secretaries' handbooks, manuals, desk-books, etc.
The legal profession -- Continued

Bar associations. Solicitors’ associations

General
For monographs and publications on particular subjects, see the subject
For membership directories see KDK91
For bar association and Law Society serial publications see KDK93

Particular types of organizations
National
Barristers
King’s Inns, Dublin
Solicitors
Incorporated Law Society of Ireland

Legal aid (Table KD3)

History
For works on the history of a particular subject, see the subject
General
Sources

General collections
Ancient laws. Brehon law
Judicial sources
e.g. Calendar of the Justiciary Rolls (1295-1314), 1905-1914, 1956; Calendar of the Patent
and Close Rolls of Chancery in Ireland (1514-1602, 1625-1633, 1861-1863

Extracts. Readings

General works (Table KD3)
Biography
Collective
Individual, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KD7

Criticism. Legal reform. General administration of justice
Cf. KDK1580 Judiciary
Cf. KDK1752 Administration of criminal justice

General and comprehensive works
Collections see KDK95+

Treatises
Compendes
Minor and popular works
Examination aids
Miscellaneous individual addresses and essays
For collected essays see KDK95+

Works for particular groups of users, A-Z
Aged. Older people. Retired persons
Businesspeople. Foreign investors
Foreign investors see KDK175.B87
Older people see KDK175.A43
Police
Retired persons see KDK175.A43

Works on diverse legal aspects of a particular subject and falling within several branches of
the law, A-Z
Computers
Including the Internet and electronic commerce
Electronic commerce see KDK177.C65
Internet see KDK177.C65
Public interest law

English law in Ireland see KDK141+

Equity
Conflict of laws
Conflict of laws -- Continued

179
General (Table KD3)

180.A-Z
Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z

180.M37
Marriage. Divorce. Marital property

180.P47
Persons

General principles and concepts

181
Comprehensive works see KDK170

182
Stare decisis

183
Statutory construction and interpretation (Table KD3)

Persons

185
General. Status. Capacity
Natural persons

186
Civil status
Capacity and disability

188
General

188.5
Women (Table KD3)

189
Minors

Including liability

191
Persons of unsound mind. Mentally disordered persons. Lunacy proceedings

195
Recording and registration. Registers of births, marriages, and deaths. Vital statistics.

Birth and death certificates

Corporations. Juristic persons see KDK496+

Domestic relations. Family law

200
General (Table KD2)

201
Domestic relations courts and procedure (Table KD2)

For decisions of ecclesiastical courts see KDK1860

Marriage. Husband and wife

203
General (Table KD3)

203.6
Void and voidable marriage. Nullity (Table KD3)

204
Marriage settlements. Prenuptial agreements (Table KD2)

205
Divorce. Separation (Table KD2)

For decisions of ecclesiastical courts see KDK1860

206
Quasi-matrimonial relationships. Unmarried cohabitation. Civil unions (Table KD2)

Including concubinage and common law marriages

Parent and child

207
General. Support (Table KD2)

209
Illegitimate children. Affiliation (Table KD2)

210
Adoption (Table KD2)

213
Custody of children (Table KD2)

Property

215
General. Ownership

Real property. Land law

217
General (Table KD2)

Land tenure

Ownership and possession

219
General

Tenancy. Leaseholds. Landlord and tenant

General (Table KD2)

223
Rent. Rent control (Table KD2)

Particular kinds of leaseholds

225
Agricultural tenancy. Farm tenancy (Table KD2)

Including Land Law acts and Land Purchase acts

227
Ecclesiastical leases (Table KD3)

229
Town tenancy (Table KD3)

Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession

Including rights and duties of adjoining landowners
Property
Real property. Land law
Land tenure
Ownership and possession
Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession -- Continued
234
General works (Table KD3)
235
Actions to recover the possession of land. Ejectment
240.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
240.E27
Burning of land see KDK572
Easements. Servitudes
Servitudes see KDK240.E27
Tithes see KDK1880
240.W3
Water rights. Riparian rights
Transfer of rights in land
Transfer inter vivos
245
General. Vendor and purchaser. Real estate transactions
Conveyances. Title investigation. Registration of title
247
General (Table KD3)
249
Registration of title (Table KD3)
251
Landed Estates Court (Table KD3)
Including procedure
Transfer by will see KDK360+
Intestate succession see KDK360+
Mortgages. Liens. Land charges
260
General
262
Mortgages (Table KD3)
Public property. Public restraints on private property
270
General
Regional and city planning. Zoning. Building
275
General (Table KD3)
Building laws
278
General (Table KD2)
279
Heating and ventilating. Air conditioning (Table KD2)
Including energy conservation provisions
280
Plumbing
Housing
283
General (Table KD3)
286
Housing finance
290
Eminent domain. Compulsory purchase (Table KD3)
Personal property
300
General
Special kinds of property
Intangible. Choses in action
310
General works (Table KD3)
Intellectual and industrial property
315
General (Table KD3)
320
Copyright (Table KD2)
330
Patent law (Table KD3)
345
Trademarks. Marks of origin
Trusts and trustees
350
General (Table KD3)
354
Charitable trusts (Table KD3)
Succession upon death
360
General
365
Probate law and practice. Probate courts (Table KD2)
For probate decisions of ecclesiastical courts see KDK1860
Succession upon death -- Continued
Administration of decedents' estates (Table KD2)

Contracts
General (Table KD2)
Void and voidable contracts
General
Lack of genuine consent
Including duress, undue influence, mistake, fraud, misrepresentation
Breach of contract. Remedies
Including specific performance

Government contracts. Public contracts. Purchasing and procurement (Table KD2)

Particular contracts
Comprehensive. Commercial law. Mercantile transactions (Table KD2)
Contract of service. Master and servant
Contract for work and labor (Contract for services). Independent contractors
General (Table KD3)
Particular types of contracts, A-Z

Package tours see KDK382.T72
Transportation contracts
Including travel contracts and package tours
Travel contracts see KDK382.T72

Sale of goods. Bill of sale (Table KD3)

Banking
Particular kinds of banks
Building societies (Table KD2)
Loan of money. Debtor and creditor. Interest. Usury
General (Table KD3)
Pawnbroking

Secured transactions (Table KD2)
Marketing of securities. Investments. Stock-exchange transactions (Table KD2)
Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers
General. Liability
Carriage by sea. Maritime (Commercial) law. Admiralty
General (Table KD3)
High Court of Admiralty. Admiralty proceedings (Table KD2)
Insurance (Table KD2)
Including regulation of insurance business

Torts
General
Particular torts

Personal injuries. Death by wrongful act (Table KD2)
Violation of privacy
Libel and slander (Table KD2)
Negligence
General
Liability for condition and use of land (Table KD3)
Malpractice (Table KD2)
For malpractice and tort liability of particular professions, see the profession
Particular types of accidents, A-Z

Traffic accidents. Automobile accidents
Strict liability. Liability without fault
General
Damage caused by animals. Distress. Impounding distress
Liability for torts of others. Vicarious liability
Employers' liability
Government torts (Table KD2)
Compensation to victims of crimes. Reparation (Table KD3)
  Including injuries to both person and property, and compensation by government

Agency (Table KD2)
  Including power of attorney

Associations
  General
  Corporations. Jurist persons
    General
  Nonprofit corporations
    General
      Particular types
        Foundations. Endowments see KDK354
  Business corporations. Companies
    General (Table KD2)
    Particular subjects
      Management
        Including board of directors and corporate officers
      Dissolution. Liquidation. Winding up (Table KD3)
      Consolidation and merger (Table KD3)

Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditors' rights
  General (Table KD2)
  Bankruptcy courts and procedure (Table KD2)
  Composition. Receivership to avoid bankruptcy. Deeds of arrangement (Table KD3)

Economic policy. Economic planning
  For economic emergency legislation see KDK1400+

Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
  General
  Trade regulations. Control of trade practices. Consumer protection
    General. Unfair trade practices (Table KD3)
  Advertising (Table KD3)
  Monopolies. Antitrust laws (Table KD3)
    For works on antitrust aspects of a particular industry or trade, see the industry or profession

Primary production. Extractive industries
  Agriculture. Forestry
    General (Table KD3)
  Conservation of agricultural and forest lands. Soil conservation. Burning of land
    Wildlife conservation
  General
  Game laws (Table KD3)

Fishery
  General (Table KD3)
  Particular fish or marine fauna, A-Z
    Including conservation, control, and regulation of industry
  Salmon

Mining. Quarrying
  General

Manufacturing industries
  Textile industry
    General
    Particular products, A-Z
    Linen fabrics

Food processing industries
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law

Food processing industries -- Continued

645
General
650
Diary industry. Dairy products industry
660
Construction and building industry. Contractors (Table KD2)
   For building laws see KD278+

Trade and commerce

670
General
673
International trade. Export and import controls and regulations (Table KD2)
   Including export and import controls on particular commodities

Retail trade

680
General (Table KD2)
685.A-Z
Particular products, A-Z
685.G74
Groceries (Table KD4)

Service trades

690
General. Licensing
691.A-Z
Particular trades, A-Z
691.D39
Day care centers. Nursery schools
691.H6
Hotels. Inns. Restaurants

Public utilities

695
General (Table KD2)
697
General (Table KD2)
698
Electricity (Table KD2)

Transportation and communication

705
General
710
Road traffic. Automotive transportation
   General (Table KD3)
712
Traffic regulations and enforcement
   General (Table KD2)
713
Criminal provisions. Traffic violations. Drunk driving (Table KD2)

Railroads

730
General
748
Local transit. Streetcar lines. Tramways

Water transportation. Navigation and shipping

750
General (Table KD2)
764
Navigation and pilotage (Table KD3)
Harbors and ports
768
General
769.A-Z
Particular harbors and ports, A-Z
769.D8
Dublin
774
Press law (Table KD2)

Telecommunication

775
General works (Table KD2)
780
Radio and television broadcasting (Table KD2)

Social legislation

800
General
802
Labor law
   General (Table KD2)
   Management-labor relations
804
General. Labor Court (Table KD2)
807
Labor unions. Trade unions
   Labor standards
815
General. Labor conditions
   Employment and dismissal
816
General (Table KD2)
Social legislation
Labor unions
Labor standards
Employment and dismissal -- Continued
Discrimination in employment and its prevention
819
General (Table KD2)
Including bullying in the workplace
819.5.A-Z
Particular groups, A-Z
819.5.O43
Older people (Table KD4)
820
Dismissal. Resignation. Job security (Table KD2)
Wages. Minimum wage
830
General
Wage discrimination. Equal pay for equal work see KDK819+
840.A-Z
Particular industries and groups of employees, A-Z
840.B6
Boot and shoe workers
840.B7
Broom and brush industry
840.B8
Button industry
840.C3
Canning and preserving industry
840.C35
Carbonated beverage industry
840.C5
Clothing industry
840.D3
Dairy industry. Milk distribution
840.L5
Linen industry
840.P3
Paper bag and box industry
Shirtmaking industry see KDK840.C5
Tailoring see KDK840.C5
840.T3
Tobacco manufacture
840.W3
Waste products industry
850
Hours of labor. Nightwork
857
Protection of labor. Labor hygiene and safety
860.A-Z
Labor law of particular industries or types of employment, A-Z
860.A3
Agricultural laborers
Social insurance
870
General
Particular branches
873
Health insurance (Table KD3)
878
Workers' compensation (Table KD2)
885
Social security. Retirement. Old age and disability pensions. Survivors' benefits
Public welfare. Public assistance. Poor laws
895
General (Table KD2)
897
Social work. Social workers. Social services. (Table KD2)
Particular groups
899
Maternal and infant welfare (Table KD3)
900
Children and young persons. Child and youth welfare (Table KD3)
901
Older people (Table KD3)
903
The poor (Table KD3)
Including almshouses
904
People with disabilities. Vocational rehabilitation (Table KD3)
Public health. Sanitation. Environmental pollution
910
General (Table KD3)
Contagious and infectious diseases
918
General
919.A-Z
Particular diseases, A-Z
919.T8
Tuberculosis
Environmental pollution
920
General (Table KD3)
924.A-Z
Other public health hazards and measures, A-Z
Public health. Sanitation. Environmental pollution
Environmental pollution
Other public health hazards and measures, A-Z -- Continued
924.R44
Refuse disposal (Table KD4)

Medical legislation
926
General
928
Hospitals and other medical institutions
931
The mentally ill (Table KD3)
For lunacy proceedings see KD191
932.A-Z
Disorders of character, behavior, and intelligence, A-Z
932.A5
Alcoholism (Table KD4)
940
Food law
952
Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Liquor laws (Table KD3)

Public safety
960
General
962
Weapons. Firearms. Munitions (Table KD3)

Control of social activities
975
General
978
Games of chance. Gambling. Lotteries

Education
1050
General (Table KD3)
1070
Teachers (Table KD3)

Science and arts. Research
1090
General
1092
Historic buildings and monuments. Architectural landmarks (Table KD2)
Including preservation of cultural property
1100
Archives. Historical documents. Record management
1101
Access to public records. Freedom of information (Table KD2)
Including databases and data protection

Constitutional law
Sources
1200
Collections
1201
Particular sources
Individual sources other than constitutions
Arrange chronologically
1203
Particular constitutions. By date of constitution
Under each:
.A15 Collections
.A2 Proceedings. Debates
.A25-.A259 Drafts of constitution
Arranged chronologically
.A28 Miscellaneous documents
.A285 Contemporary criticism. Private proposals and drafts
.A29 Works on the legislative history (origin and making) of the constitution
.A3-.A39 Texts of the constitution
Arranged chronologically

History
1205 General (Table KD3)
By period
1210 To the Act of Union, 1800
1215 From 1800 to 1920
1220 Recent history, since 1920
1225 Constitutional law in general (Table KD3)
Constitutional principles
1227 Separation of powers. Delegation of powers (Table KD2)
Sources and relationships of law
Constitutional law

Constitutional law in general

Constitutional principles

Sources and relationships of law -- Continued

International and municipal law. Treaties and agreements

Statutory law and delegated legislation. Ordinances. Rules. Select Committee on Statutory Instruments (Table KD2)

Individual and state

Nationality and citizenship

Civil and political rights and liberties

General (Table KD2)

Discrimination

Sex discrimination (Table KD2)

Discrimination against particular groups, A-Z

Catholics (Table KD4)

Muslins (Table KD4)

Particular political rights and liberties

Linguistic rights. Bilingualism (Table KD2)


Control of individuals

Aliens (Table KD2)

Including immigration

Organs of the government

The people

Election law

General (Table KD2)

Suffrage. Registration (Table KD3)

Election districts. Apportionment (Table KD3)

Local elections

Corrupt practices

The legislature

The Parliament. Oireachtas

History (Table KD3)

General. Organization

Rules and procedure. Standing orders (Table KD3)

Legal status of legislators

General

Salaries, pensions, etc.

Contested elections

General

Cases

Collections. By date

Particular cases. By incumbent, A-Z

The Senate. Seanad Éireann

General

Rules and procedure (Table KD2)

House of Representatives. Dáil Éireann

General

Rules and procedure (Table KD2)

The executive branch

General. Executive power

The President

The Prime Minister and the Cabinet

Executive departments. Boards

Prefer classification by subject
Constitutional law
Organs of the government
The executive branch
Executive departments. Boards -- Continued
Advisory committees. Commissions of inquiry
Civil service
Local government
General (Table KD3)
Municipal government. Municipal corporations (Table KD3)
Police and power of the police
Administrative organization and procedure
General. Administrative law (Table KD2)
Judicial functions. Procedure. Special (Administrative) tribunals (Table KD2)
For particular administrative tribunals, see the subject
Judicial review
Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis. Emergency
economic legislation
General (Table KD3)
Rent control see KDK223
Public finance
General (Table KD3)
Money. Currency. Coinage
Foreign exchange regulations
Public debts. Loans. Bond issues
National revenue
General
Particular sources of revenue
Taxation
General (Table KD2)
Tax administration and procedure
General
Double taxation
Particular taxes
Income tax
General (Table KD2)
Payroll deduction. Withholding tax (Table KD2)
Income of business organizations
General. Corporation income tax (Table KD3)
Corporation profits tax
Property taxes. Taxation of capital
General (Table KD3)
Wealth tax (Table KD3)
Estate duty. Legacy and succession duty
Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions
General
Value-added tax (Table KD2)
Particular commodities, services, transactions, A-Z
Alcoholic beverages. Liquor taxes
Particular methods of assessment and collection
For assessment and collection of particular taxes, see the taxes, e.g. Income tax
Stamp duties (Table KD3)
Tariff. Trade agreements. Customs duties
For regional trade and tariff agreements, see the appropriate region
For trade and tariff agreements not limited to a region see K4600+
For trade and tariff agreements with the United States see KF6668.A+
General (Table KD3)
Public finance

National revenue

General

Particular sources of revenue

Tariff. Trade agreements. Customs duties -- Continued

Trade agreements. Particular tariffs

1512

General

1514.A-Z

Particular commodities, A-Z

1514.C5

Clothing

1516

Customs administration

Local finance

1520

General

Taxation

1523

General

Particular taxes

1526

Real property taxes. Poor rate

National defense. Military law

1540

Comprehensive. General

The military establishment. Armed Forces

1545

Armed Forces

Military criminal law and procedure

1560

General. Comprehensive

1562

Criminal law (Table KD3)

Courts. Procedure

1580

Administration of justice. Organization of the judiciary (Table KD3)

1582

Judiciary Committee

Court organization and procedure

1586

General (Table KD2)

1588.A-Z

Special aspects, A-Z

1588.J83

Judicial assistance

Courts before 1924

1590

General. Comprehensive (Table KD3)

Particular courts

Including procedure in general before such courts

Superior courts

Superior courts preceding the Supreme Court of Judicature (Ireland) Act, 1877

1595-1597

Court of Chancery (Table KD15)

Court of Exchequer

1600-1602

General (Table KD15)

1603

Equity side (Table KD3)

Court of Matrimonial Causes and Matters see KDK201

1605-1607

The Supreme Court of Judicature (Table KD15)

Lower courts. Local courts. Lesser historical courts

1610-1612

Justices of the Peace. Courts of Quarter Sessions. Petty Sessions (Table KD15)

Cf. KDK1820 Criminal procedure. Summary conviction

Manorial courts. Courts baron. Courts leet

1613

General (Table KD3)

1614.A-Z

Particular, A-Z

1615-1617

County courts (Table KD15)

1620

Courts of the assistant barrister. Civil Bill Courts

Courts since 1924

1625

General. Collective (Table KD2)

1627

Attorney General (Table KD2)

Particular courts

Including procedure in general before such courts

Appellate courts
Courts. Procedure
Court organization and procedure
Courts since 1924
Particular courts
  Appellate courts -- Continued
    1629
      Supreme Court (Table KD2)
        For appeals see KDK1713
    1629.2
      Court of Appeal (Table KD2)
Courts of first instance
  1630-1632
    High Court (Table KD15)
  1635-1637
    Circuit Courts (Table KD15)
  1640-1642
    District courts (Table KD15)
Courts of special jurisdiction
  Bankruptcy courts see KDK533
  Domestic relations courts see KDK201
  High Court of Admiralty see KDK437
  Labor Court see KDK804
  Landed Estates Court see KDK251
  Probate court see KDK365
  Special Criminal Court see KDK1823
Judicial officers. Court employees
  1650
    General
  1652
    Judges
    Other
  1655
    General. Collective
    Other
  1656.A-Z
    Particular, A-Z
  1656.C5
    Clerks of court. Administrative officers
    Justices of the Peace see KDK1610+
    Justices of the Peace (Criminal jurisdiction) see KDK1820
  1656.S4
    Sheriffs
  1656.T73
    Translators
Civil procedure
General
Legislation
Statutes
  1660.A3
    Collections
      By date of publication
  1660.A4-.A419
    Particular acts
      Arrange chronologically by means of successive Cutter numbers, according to date of
      original enactment or revision of law
Court rules
  For court rules of a particular court, see the court
General. Comprehensive
  1661.A3
    Collections
      By date of publication
  1661.A4-.A419
    Particular rules
      Arrange chronologically by means of successive Cutter numbers, according to date of
      adoption, revision, or consolidation of rules
1666
  General works (Table KD2)
1668
  Nisi prius procedure
Actions
  1672
    General
1674
  Process and service (Table KD3)
Pleading and motions
  For pleading in general before particular court systems or courts, see the courts
1676
  General (Table KD3)
Courts. Procedure
   Civil procedure
      Pleading and motions -- Continued
         1678 Limitation of actions (Table KD3)
      Pretrial procedure
         1680 General. Deposition and discovery. Interrogatories (Table KD3)
   Trial
         1685 General
         1688 Evidence (Table KD3)
         1691 Jury and jurors
         1692 General (Table KD3)
            Special aspects
            Women jurors
   Judgment
         1694 General
         1695 Costs. Fees (Table KD3)
         1696 Summary judgments (Table KD3)
   Remedies and special proceedings
         1698 General
         1699 Injunctions. Provisional remedies (Table KD3)
         1700 Receivers in equity
         1702 Execution of judgment (Table KD3)
            Appellate procedure
               General (Table KD2)
               Intermediate appeals
               Appeals to Supreme Court
         1740 Negotiated settlement. Compromise (Table KD2)
         1745 Arbitration and award. Commercial arbitration (Table KD2)
   Criminal law
      Cf. KDK1560+ Military criminal law and procedure
      Cf. KDK1836+ Juvenile criminal law and procedure
         1750 General. Comprehensive (Table KD2)
         1752 Administration of criminal justice. Reform of criminal law, enforcement, and procedure
   Criminal liability
         1760 General (Table KD3)
         1763 Exemption from liability. Defenses. Diminished responsibility
         1764 General (Table KD3)
            Particular defenses
            Insanity (Table KD3)
   Particular crimes
      Offenses against the person
         1770 General (Table KD2)
         1771.A-Z Particular offenses, A-Z
         1771.A25 Abortion (Table KD4)
         1771.S49 Sexual offenses (Table KD4)
      Offenses against property
         1773 General (Table KD2)
         1774.A-Z Particular offenses, A-Z
         1774.F73 Fraud (Table KD4)
         1774.L37 Larceny (Table KD4)
      Offenses against government and public order
         1775 Political offenses
      Offenses against the administration of justice
         1780 Contempt of court
      Offenses against public convenience and morality. Crimes without victims
Criminal law

Particular crimes
- Offenses against public convenience and morality. Crimes without victims -- Continued
  - General (Table KD3)
  - Particular offenses, A-Z
  - Blasphemy (Table KD4)
  - Drunkenness (Table KD4)
  - Obscenity (Table KD4)

Criminal procedure
- General (Table KD2)
- Information. Indictment. Public prosecutor. Grand jury (Table KD3)
  - For collected instructions see KDK98
  - For individual instructions see KDK174
- Discovery (Table KD3)
- Trial
- General
- Evidence
- District Court (1961- ). Summary conviction (Table KD3)
  - Including proceedings before justices of the peace and magistrates' courts
- Special Criminal Court (Table KD3)
- Proceedings before juvenile courts see KDK1836+
- Appeals. Appellate procedure
- Execution of sentence
- Imprisonment. Prison administration. Prison discipline
  - Particular types of penal and correctional institutions
    - Juvenile detention homes see KDK1840
- Forfeitures (Table KD3)
- Government compensation to victims of crimes see KDK471

Military criminal law and procedure see KDK1560+
Juvenile criminal law and procedure. Administration of juvenile justice
- General (Table KD3)
- Juvenile courts (Table KD3)
- Criminal procedure
- General (Table KD3)
- Execution of sentence
- Imprisonment
- Juvenile detention homes. Reformatories. Borstal institutions (Table KD3)

Ecclesiastical law. Church and state

Sources
- Enactments of Parliament affecting the Church
- Ecclesiastical law reports and related materials
- Reports
- General works (Table KD3)
- Particular subjects
  - Benefices. Church property. Tithes
    - General
  - Church property
    - For ecclesiastical leases see KDK227
  - Tithes (Table KD3)
    - Discrimination on the grounds of religion see KDK1260.A+
- Particular churches and denominations
  - The Church of Ireland
    - General (Table KD2)
  - The Methodist Church in Ireland
    - Particular topics, A-Z
    - The Methodist Church in Ireland

Local laws
Local laws -- Continued

                 Subarrange each by Table KD5
                 Subarrange each by Table KD5
1950.A-Z  Other, A-Z
1 Bibliography
(1.5) Surveys of legal research
   The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
   see KD1 2 or KD1 9.A7+
2 Periodicals
   Class here periodicals consisting primarily of informative materials (newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating
to a particular subject, and annuals containing information about the year past, such as statistics,
etc.
   For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction,
   see K1+
   (2.1) Yearbooks. Statistics
      The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
      see KD1 2
   (2.3) Society publications
      The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
      see KD1 2 or KD1 9.A7+
   (2.5) Congresses and conferences. By date
      The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
      see KD1 9.A2
Legislative documents
(3) Bills. By date
   The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
   see KD1 3.5
   (3.2) Reports of Parliamentary committees
      The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
      see KD1 3.5
   (3.4) Other documents, such as reports of Royal commissions, departmental committees, law
      reform committees, staff reports, etc.
      The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
      see KD1 3.5
3.5 Reports of Parliamentary committees, Royal commissions, Departmental committees, law
      reform committees, staff reports, and bills
Statutes. Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc.
Statutes
   Collections. Compilations
      Including collections consisting of both statutes and regulations
   3.99 Continuing resources
      Including serials and updating loose-leaves
4 Monographs. By date of publication
(4.5-.579) Particular acts
   The Library of Congress discontinued use of this span of numbers in 2008
   see KD1 4.58<date>
Statutes. Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc.
Statutes -- Continued

4.58<date>
   Individual acts
   Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of original enactment or total revision of
   the law to this number and deleting any trailing zeros. If more than one law is enacted in a
   single year, append a lowercase letter to the year (b, c, d, etc.) for each subsequent law
   Including collections consisting of an individual act and its associated regulations
   Under each:
   Legislative history
   .A15 Compilations of documents. Treatises. By date of publication
   (A16) Treatises see .A15, above
   Unannotated editions
   Including official editions, with or without annotations
   (A2) Serials
   Serial editions are classed in the number for Serials under
   "Collections. Compilations," above
   .A3 Monographs. By date of publication
   .xA5-.xZ Annotated editions. Commentaries. General works
   Subarrange by author or title

Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc. (Subordinate legislation. Prerogative instruments)
Collections. Compilations
   For collections consisting of both statutes and regulations see KD1 3.99+
   For collections consisting of an individual act and its associated regulations see KD1 4.58<date>

4.599 Serials
   Including serial editions of individual regulations

4.6 Monographs. By date of publication

(4.7-.719) Particular regulations, orders, rules of practice, etc. (or groups of regulations, etc. adopted
as a whole)
   The Library of Congress discontinued use of this span of numbers in 2008
   see KD1 4.72

4.72 Particular regulations, orders, rules of practice, etc. (or groups of regulations, etc. adopted
as a whole). By date of adoption or promulgation
   Including both official and unofficial editions, with or without annotations
   For rules of practice before a separately classed agency, see the issuing agency

(4.73) Digests of statutes and regulations
   The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
   see KD1 4.79

(4.75) Citators for statutes and regulations
   The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
   see KD1 4.79

(4.77) Indexes. By date
   The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
   see KD1 4.79

(4.78) Collections of summaries of legislation
   The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
   see KD1 4.79

4.79 Finding aids for statutes and regulations
   Including digests, citators, indexes, and summaries
   Class citators for both cases and legislation with citators for court decisions or decisions of
   regulatory agencies

Court decisions
   Reports
   5.A2 Serials
   5.A5-Z Monographic collections
   5.3 Digests of reports (Case finders)
Court decisions -- Continued

5.5 Citators
   Including citators for both cases and statutes

5.7 Indexes

Decisions of regulatory agencies. Rulings

Reports

6.A2 Serials

6.A5-Z Monographic collections

6.2 Digests of reports (Case finders)

6.25 Citators

6.28 Indexes

(6.3.A-Z) Collections of summaries of cases ("Digests" of cases decided by courts or regulatory agencies). By editor, A-Z
   The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
   see KD1 5.3 or KD1 6.2

(6.5) Encyclopedias
   The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
   see KD1 7.5

7 Form books

7.5 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

(8) Casebooks. Readings
   The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
   see KD1 9.A7+

General works

   The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
   see KD1 2 or KD1 9.A7+


(9.A3-.A499) Official reports and monographs
   The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 1994. After 1994, official reports and monographs are classed as periodicals or general works

9.A7-Z Treatises. Monographs

(9.3) Compends. Outlines. Minor works
   The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
   see KD1 9.6

(9.4) Examination aids
   The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
   see KD1 9.6

(9.5) Popular works
   The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
   see KD1 9.6

9.6 Examination aids. Popular works
   Including compends, outlines, and works for particular classes of users

   The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
   see KD1 9.A7+
.A1 Bibliography
.A13 Periodicals
   Class here periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating
to a particular subject, and annuals containing information about the year past, such as statistics, etc.
For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction,
see K1+
.(A152) Yearbooks. Statistics
   The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
   see KD2 .A13
.(A16) Society publications
   The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
   see KD2 .A13 or KD2 .A9+
.(A17) Congresses and conferences. By date
   The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
   see KD2 .A75
Legislative documents
.(A2) Bills. By date
   The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
   see KD2 .A26
.(A22) Reports of Parliamentary committees
   The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
   see KD2 .A26
.(A25) Other documents, such as reports of Royal commissions, departmental committees, law
reform committees, staff reports, etc.
   The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
   see KD2 .A26
.A26 Reports of Parliamentary committees, Royal commissions, Departmental committees, law
reform committees, staff reports, and bills
Statutes. Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc.
Statutes
   Collections. Compilations
      Including collections consisting of both statutes and regulations
   .A29 Continuing resources
      Including serials and updating loose-leafs
   .A3 Monographs. By date of publication
      .(A31-.A328) Particular acts
         The Library of Congress discontinued use of this span of numbers in 2008
         see KD2 .A328<date>
      .A328<date> Individual acts
         Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of original enactment or total revision of
         the law to this number and deleting any trailing zeros. If more than one law is enacted in a
         single year, append a lowercase letter to the year (b, c, d, etc.) for each subsequent law
         Including collections consisting of an individual act and its associated regulations
            Under each:
               .xA15 Compilations of documents. Treatises. By date of publication
                  Treatises see .xA15, above
               Unannotated editions
                  Including official editions, with or without annotations
               .xA2 Serials
                  Serial editions are classed in the number for Serials under
                  "Collections. Compilations," above
               .xA3 Monographs. By date of publication
               .xA5-.xZ Annotated editions. Commentaries. General works
                  Subarrange by author or title
Statutes. Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc. -- Continued
Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc. (Subordinate legislation. Prerogative instruments)
Collections. Compilations
For collections consisting of both statutes and regulations see KD2 .A29+
For collections consisting of and individual act and its associated regulations see KD2 .A328<date>
.A329
Serials
Including serial editions of individual regulations
.A33
Monographs. By date of publication
(.A35-.A369)
Particular regulations, orders, rules of practice, etc. (or groups of regulations, etc. adopted as a whole)
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this span of numbers in 2008 see KD2 .A3692
.A3692
Particular regulations, orders, rules of practice, etc. (or groups of regulations, etc. adopted as a whole). By date of adoption or promulgation
Including both official and unofficial editions, with or without annotations
For rules of practice before separately classed agency, see issuing agency
(.A3698)
Indexes. By date
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008 see KD2 .A4
(.A37-.A379)
Collections of summaries of legislation
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008 see KD2 .A4
.A4
Finding aids for statutes and regulations
Including digests, citators, indexes, and summaries
Class citators for both cases and legislation with citators for court decisions or decisions of regulatory agencies
Court decisions
Reports
(.A5-.A519)
Serials
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this span of numbers in 2008 see KD2 .A519
.A519
Serials
.A52
Monographic collections. By date
.A53
Digests of reports (Case finders)
.A535
Citators
Including citators for both cases and statutes
.A54
Indexes
Decisions of regulatory agencies. Rulings
Reports
(.A55-.A559)
Serials
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this span of numbers in 2008 see KD2 .A559
.A559
Serials
.A56
Monographic collections
.A57
Digests of reports (Case finders)
.A575
Citators
.A58
Indexes
(.A59A-.A59Z)
Collections of summaries of cases ("Digests" of cases decided by courts or regulatory agencies). By editor, A-Z
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008 see KD2 .A53 or KD2 .A57
(.A6)
Encyclopedias
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008 see KD2 .A68
.A65
Form books
.A68 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
(A.7) Casebooks. Readings
   The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
   see KD2 .A9+

General works
(A.73) Collections. Monographic series
   The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
   see KD2 .A13 or KD2 .A9+

.A75 Congresses. Symposia. Collected papers and essays
(A.8-.A89) Official reports and monographs
   The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 1994. After 1994, official reports and monographs are classed as periodicals or general works

.A9-.Z8 Treatises. Monographs
(Z.9) Compendes. Outlines. Minor works
   The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
   see KD2 .A9+)
Class here periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a particular subject.

For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+.

Legislative documents. By date

Statutes. Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc.

Statutes

Including collections consisting of both statutes and regulations

Serials. Loose-leaf editions

Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc. (Subordinate legislation. Prerogative instruments)

For collections consisting of both statutes and regulations see KD3 .A29+

Serials

Monographs. By date of publication

Court decisions

Reports

Serials

Monographic collections

Decisions of regulatory agencies. Rulings

Reports

Serials

Monographic collections

Collections of summaries of cases ("Digests" of cases decided by courts or regulatory agencies). By editor, A-Z

Form books

Dictionaries

Casebooks. Readings

The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form division in 2008

General works

Collections. Monographic series

The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form division in 2008

see KD3 .A9+

Conferences. Symposia. Collected papers and essays

Official reports and monographs

The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 1994. After 1994, official reports and monographs are classed as periodicals or general works

Treatises. Monographs

Compendia. Outlines. Minor works

The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form division in 2008

see KD3 .A9+
.xA15-.xA199 Periodicals
   Including gazettes, bulletins, circulars, etc.
.xA2 Legislative documents. By date
.xA3 Treaties. Statutes. Statutory orders (Collective or individual). By date
.xA52 Cases. Decisions (Collective or individual). By date
.xA7-.xZ9 General works. Treatises
Bibliography. Checklists. Sales catalogs
Documents
  Class documents relating to a particular subject with the subject
Serials
Monographs. By date of publication
Statutes affecting counties, cities, etc. By date
Collections of charters, ordinances, and local laws
Serials
Monographs
  By date of publication
Local law reports. Collections of decisions and rulings
  Class decisions and rulings relating to a particular subject with the subject
Serials
Monographs
  By date of publication
Yearbooks. Statistics. Surveys of local administration of justice
Serials
Monographs
  By date of publication
General works. Local legal history
Sources
Treatises. Monographs
Particular subjects, A-Z
  Each subject arranged alphabetically by author
Building see KD5 .x2Z6+
City government see KD5 .x2G6+
City planning and redevelopment see KD5 .x2Z6+
Correctional and penal institutions
County government see KD5 .x2G6+
Criminal offenses (Violations of local law) and local administration of criminal justice
Education. Teachers. Schools
Finance. Taxation
Fire prevention and control
Government
Health regulations
Lodging houses
Mining. Quarrying
Municipal services
Penal institutions see KD5 .x2C6+
Police
Power supply
Property
Public baths
Public finance. Taxation see KD5 .x2F54+
Public health see KD5 .x2H3+
Public property
Public safety
Public welfare see KD5 .x2S6+
Schools see KD5 .x2E4+
Social legislation. Public welfare
Taxation see KD5 .x2F54+
Teachers see KD5 .x2E4+
Traffic regulation
Transportation. Local and metropolitan transit
Water supply see KD5 .x2M8+
Zoning. Building. City planning and redevelopment
| .xA2-.xA29 | Reports |
| .xA3-.xA49 | Abridgments. Digests |
| .xA5-.xA69 | Indexes. Tables |

Arranged chronologically
.xA3 Autobiography. By date
Letters. Correspondence

.xA4 General collections
  By date of publication

.xA41-.xA49 Collections of letters to particular individuals
  By correspondent, alphabetically
  Correspondence on a particular subject is classed with the subject

.xA5-.xZ Biography and criticism
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>x</th>
<th>General</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>x1.A-Z</td>
<td>Particular cases. By employer, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A2A-.A2Z</td>
<td>Sources</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A3-.Z</td>
<td>Treatises. Monographs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1. General (Table KD3)
   1.2 Requisitioned land and war works
   1.3 Control of manpower
   Enemy property. Alien property
   see KD813
   Trading with the enemy
   see KD1607
   Debtors’ relief
   1.4 General moratorium (Table KD3)
   Deferment of executions
   see KD7598
   Insolvent debtors’ wartime relief
   see KD2168
   Rationing
   2 General (Table KD3)
   2.1 A-Z
   By commodity or service, A-Z
   Price control. Profiteering
   2.4 General
   2.5 A-Z
   By commodity or service, A-Z
   Rent
   see KD902
   Wage control
   see KD3120
   Industrial priorities and allocations. Commodity control
   3 General (Table KD2)
   3.1 A-Z
   By industry or commodity, A-Z
   3.6 War damage compensation. Foreign claims settlement (Table KD3)
   4 A-Z
   Other, A-Z
<p>| .A2 | Unannotated texts. By date of publication |
| .A3-.Z | Annotated editions. Commentaries |
|       | By author of annotation or commentary |
| .A2-.A29 | Legislative documents |
| .A295-.A299 | Serials |
| .A3 | Monographs. By date |
| .A5-.A59 | Decisions. By court, agency, etc. |
| .A7-.A79 | Miscellaneous documents |
| .A8-.Z | General works. Treatises. Monographs |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cutter Number</th>
<th>Type of Document</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.xA2-.xA29</td>
<td>Legislative documents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Legislation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA295-.xA299</td>
<td>Serials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA3</td>
<td>Monographs. By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA5-.xA59</td>
<td>Decisions. By court, agency, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA7-.xA79</td>
<td>Miscellaneous documents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA8-.xZ</td>
<td>General works. Treatises. Monographs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Reports. By initial date of period covered

Under each:

.A3-.Z Monographs. By compiler, editor, or title, A-Z

Abridgments. Digests
By editor, or title

Indexes. Tables
Indexes relating to a particular publication, reporter system, or digest (e.g. descriptive-word indexes) are classed with that publication

Records and briefs. By citation or docket number
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>0</th>
<th>General (Table KD3)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Civil procedure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Court rules</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.A3</td>
<td>Collections. By date of publication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.A4-.A419</td>
<td>Particular rules</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Arrange chronologically by means of successive Cutter numbers according to date of adoption, revision, or consolidation of rules</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>General works (Table KD3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including general pleading</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX

A

Abbreviations: KD400
Abduction
Criminal law: KD7978
Abduction of persons
Human trafficking
Criminal law: KD8078
Abduction of women and children
Human trafficking
Criminal law: KD8078
Abortion: KD7969
Ireland (Eire): KDK1771.A25
Absence, Leaves of
Labor law: KD3142
Absence, missing persons, and presumption of death:
KD729
Scotland: KDC354
Absentee voting: KD4342
Abstracts of title: KD379+1
Access to children: KD779+1
Access to public records: KD3756
Ireland (Eire): KDK1101
Jersey: KDG347
Accident control
Public safety: KD3508+
Accident insurance: KD1874+
Accidents, Marine
Liability: KD1825+
Accidents, Traffic
Ireland (Eire): KDK463.T7
Accord and satisfaction: KD1594
Accountants
Expert witnesses: KD7524.15
Regulation of profession: KD2974
Works for: KD665.A25
Accounting: KD2042
Corporations: KD2098
Decedents' estates: KD1530.A3
Law office management: KD495.A3
Local finance: KD5712
Public finance: KD5295
Trustees: KD1495
Acquisition of personal property: KD1214+
Act of State: KD4450
Action on the case
Civil procedure: KD7448.C3
Actions
Civil procedure: KD7445+
Ireland (Eire): KDK1672+
Acts of Sederunt
Scotland: KDC875.A+
Acts of the General Assembly
Ecclesiastical law
Scotland: KDC960
Administration of courts: KD7122.5
Administration of criminal justice: KD7876, KD8471+
Administration of criminal justice
Ireland (Eire): KDK1752
London: KD9085+
Northern Ireland: KDE561+
Scotland: KDC915
Administration of decedents' estates: KD1528+
Ireland (Eire): KDK367
Northern Ireland: KDE151
Scotland: KDC468
Administration of justice: KD654
Courts and procedure: KD6870+
Ireland (Eire): KDK1580
Isle of Man: KDG75
North Ireland: KDE87
Scotland: KDC320
Wales: KD9480
Administration of juvenile justice: KDC951+
Ireland (Eire): KDK1836+
Administrative and constitutional law: KD3930+
Administrative law and procedure: KD9469
Administrative organization and procedure: KD4871+,
KD9469
Ireland (Eire): KDK1380+
Northern Ireland: KDE478
Scotland: KDC801
Administrative tribunals: KD4890
Ireland (Eire): KDK1381
Administrators, Arts
Works for: KD665.A77
Admiralty and ecclesiastical precedents
Law reports: KD245+
Admiralty proceedings: KD1833
Ireland (Eire): KDK437
Scotland: KDC532
Admissibility and exclusion of evidence: KD7525+
Admission of evidence
Criminal procedure: KD8382+
Admission to entertainment tax: KD5597.A3
Admission to law school: KD444
Admission to practice law: KD476
Adoption: KD777
Ireland (Eire): KDK210
Northern Ireland: KDE98.A34
Scotland: KDC377
Adulteration of food: KD3455
Adverse possession: KD989
Advertisements, Legal
Bankruptcy: KD2146.4
Advertising
Ireland (Eire): KDK554
Legal ethics: KD482.A4
Restrictions on public property: KD1045
Trade regulations: KD2206+
Advertising, Disparagement in
Unfair competition: KD2226.D5
Advertising, Legal: KD703.N6
INDEX

Advertising, Outdoor
Building laws: KD1167

Advisory committees
Civil service: KD4479+

Advocates
Scotland: KDC227

Advocates, Faculty of
Scotland: KDC245

Advocates in Aberdeen, Society of: KDC220.S6

Affiliation of children: KD775
Ireland (Eire): KDK209
Northern Ireland: KDE98.I4
Scotland: KDC376

Affirmation
Civil procedure: KD7516

Affreightment: KD1811+
Agency: KD2020+
Ireland (Eire): KDK480
Scotland: KDC548

Agents, Estate: KD2517.E7

Agents, Insurance: KD1862

Agents, Real estate: KD2517.E7

Agricultural arbitration
Farm tenancy: KD908.A3

Agricultural cooperative credit associations: KD1723

Agricultural economic assistance: KD2245+

Agricultural holdings acts: KD907+
Scotland: KDC416

Agricultural laborers
Health insurance: KD3207.A4
Labor law
Ireland (Eire): KDK860.A3

Agricultural land, Conservation of
Ireland (Eire): KDK572

Agricultural marketing agreements: KD2250

Agricultural marketing controls: KD2250

Agricultural products industry: KD2408+

Agricultural rating relief: KD5738

Agricultural tenancy
Ireland (Eire): KDK225

Agriculture: KD2241+
Ireland (Eire): KDK570+

Labor hygiene and safety: KD3172.A4
Scotland: KDC580+
Wages: KD3126.A4

AIDS (Disease): KD3368.A54

Air and light easements: KD940

Air, Carriage by: KD1804

Air conditioning
Building laws
Ireland (Eire): KDK279

Air pollution: KD3378
Ireland (Eire): KDK910+
Scotland: KDC685

Air safety: KD2723

Air traffic rules: KD2723

Airlines: KD2732

Airmen
Civil status: KD6335

Airports
Jersey: KDG324

Airworthiness: KD2723

Alcohol: KD3466+
Ireland (Eire): KDK952
Northern Ireland: KDE378
Scotland: KDC704
Taxation: KD5590+

Alcoholic beverages: KD3466+
Ireland (Eire): KDK952
Northern Ireland: KDE378
Scotland: KDC704
Taxation: KD5590+
Ireland (Eire): KDK1492.A5
Jersey: KDG366+

Alcoholism
Medical legislation: KD3413.A4
Ireland (Eire): KDK932.A5
Scotland: KDC695.A5

Aleatory contracts: KD1920+

Alien property: KD813

Aliens
Capacity and disability: KD744.A5
Control of: KD4130+
Income tax: KD5494.A4
Ireland (Eire): KDK1270

Alimony
Domestic relations: KD769
Income tax: KD5483.A4

Allotments
Land tenure: KD907+
Scotland: KDC416

Allowances
Foreign Service: KD4477
Income tax: KD5450+

Almshouses: KD3310
Ireland (Eire): KDK903

Alteration of area
Municipal government: KD4776.A5

Ambulance chasing (Legal ethics): KD482.A6

Ambulance service: KD3405.E45

Amusement
Taxation: KD5597.A3

Amusements
Control of social activities: KD3523
Taxation
Jersey: KDG368.A5

Ancient law
Wales: KD9405+

Ancient laws
Ireland (Eire): KDK145

Ancient lights (Easements): KD940

Anglo-American law: KD1+

Anglo-Norman period: KD570+

Anglo-Saxon dooms: KD543
INDEX

Animal experimentation and research: KD3426
Animal protection: KD3424+
Animal rights: KD3424+
Animal welfare: KD3424+
Animals
Legal aspects: KD667.A5
Tort liability: KD1985
Ireland (Eire): KDK469
Annexation
Municipal government: KD4776.A5
Annuities
Income tax: KD5473
Personal property: KD1240
Antitrust laws: KD1361+, KD2218+
Ireland (Eire): KDK560
Apiculture: KD2285
Appellate courts: KDK1629+
Appellate jurisdiction
Criminal courts: KD8420+
Appellate procedure
Administrative: KD4902
Civil: KD7630+
Ireland (Eire): KDK1710+
Scotland: KDC902+
Criminal: KD8420+
Ireland (Eire): KDK1825
Scotland: KDC945
Taxation: KD5401
Apportionment
Election law: KD4346
Ireland (Eire): KDK1288
Northern Ireland: KDE427
Scotland: KDC773
Apprentices
Labor law: KD3165
Arbitration
Labor disputes: KD3071
Civil service: KD4524+
Maritime laborers: KD1839
Arbitration and award: KD7645+
Scotland: KDC904
Archdeacon’s Courts: KD8685+
Architects: KD2978
Architectural landmarks: KD3740
Ireland (Eire): KDK1092
Archives: KD3753+
Ireland (Eire): KDK1100
Armed Forces: KD6039.2+
Ireland (Eire): KDK1545
Northern Ireland: KDE506+
Army: KD5866+
Courts-martial: KD6310+
Arraignment: KD8356+
Arrest and commitment: KD8335
Criminal procedure
Scotland: KDC930.5

Arrest of debtors meditating flight
Scotland: KDC899
Art, Works of
Copyright: KD1320+
Articled clerks: KD468
Articles of religion
Ecclesiastical law: KD8627
Artificial flower industry
Wages: KD3126.F4
Artificial insemination
Medical legislation: KD3415
Artificial islands: KD2798
Arts administrators
Works for: KD665.A77
Arts, The: KD3720+
Asbestos
Assault and battery: KD7972
Assaying of gold and silver: KD2231.G6
Assembly and association, Freedom of: KD4117
Assessment
Income tax: KD5490+
Real property tax
Scotland: KDC817
Assignment of contracts: KD1574
Assignments
Contracts
Scotland: KDC488
Assignments for benefit of creditors: KD2172.A7
Scotland: KDC563
Assignments, Patent: KD1401
Assistant barrister, Courts of
Ireland (Eire): KDK1620
Assize Courts
Common-law courts: KD6913
Criminal procedure: KD8287+
Older courts: KD8235+
Associations: KD2040+
Channel Islands
Guernsey: KDG440.A87
Ireland (Eire): KDK490+
Isle of Man: KDG42
Jersey: KDG290
Scotland: KDC550+
Associations, Law student: KD448.A+
Associations, Legal education: KD430.A+
Associations, Medical: KD2950+
Associations, Trade: KD2228
Assumpsit: KD1602
Asylum seekers
Aliens: KD4142
Atomic power
Public safety: KD3497
Public utilities: KD2560
Attachment and garnishment: KD7592
Attorney and client: KD485+
Privileged communications: KD7519.A77
Attorney General
  Ireland (Éire): KDK1627
Attorneys' and legal secretaries' handbooks, manuals, desk-books, etc.: KD493
  Ireland (Éire): KDK128
  Scotland: KDC239
Attorney's lien: KD490
Attorneys, Patent: KD1413
Auction sales
  Contracts: KD1660
  Land transfer: KD990
Auctioneers: KD2517.E7
Auditing: KD2042
  Corporations: KD2098
  Local finance: KD5712
  Public finance: KD5295
Auditors: KD2974+
  Expert witnesses: KD7524.15
Author and publisher: KD1340
Automation
  Law office management: KD495.A87
Automobile accidents: KD1980.A8
  Ireland (Éire): KDK463.T7
Automobile industry
  Labor disputes: KD3091.A9+
Automobile insurance: KD1892
Automobile service stations
  Local taxation: KD5732.A9
Automobile trade: KD2510.A8
Automotive transport workers: KD3177.H5
Automotive transportation: KD2591+
  Ireland (Éire): KDK710+
  Scotland: KDC604+
Auxiliary services during war and emergency: KD6240+
Aviation: KD2720+
  Jersey: KDG323+
Aviation, Commercial: KD2720+
Aviation insurance: KD1886
Awards of honor: KD4656+
  Scotland: KDC785
Awards to inventors: KD1394
  B

Bag and sack industry
  Wages: KD3126.S3
Bail
  Criminal procedure: KD8340
    Scotland: KDC931
Bail bonds: KD1902
Bail Court: KD7605
Bailiffs: KD7292
Bailment
  Contracts involving bailments: KD1679+
  Personal property: KD1222
  Securities: KD1681.5

Baking industry
  Hours of labor: KD3140.B3
  Regulation: KD2408
  Wages: KD3126.B3
    Northern Ireland: KDE330.B3
Banishment
  Criminal law: KD7885.E95
  Bank secrets: KD1737.R43
  Banking: KD1715+
    Ireland (Éire): KDK405
    Northern Ireland: KDE170
  Scotland: KDC513+
Banishing contracts
  Isle of Man: KDG35.2
  Banknotes: KD5284+
  Bankruptcy courts: KD2153+
    Ireland (Éire): KDK533
  Bankruptcy lawyers: KD472.B35
Banks
  Scotland: KDC515+
    Tort liability: KD1990.5.B35
  Banks of issue: KD1718
  Bar association journals: KDC170
    Ireland (Éire): KDK93
  Bar associations: KD498+
    Ireland (Éire): KDK130+
    Journals: KD345
  Northern Ireland: KDE80
  Scotland: KDC245+
  Barnard's Inn: KD505.B37
Barracks
  Armed Forces: KD6063
    Army: KD6103
    Royal Air Force: KD6213
    Royal Navy: KD6143
  Barristers: KD463+
    Scottish Bar: KDC245+
Battery
  Criminal law: KD7972
  Battle, Wager of
    Criminal procedure: KD8225.W3
Beauty shops: KD2517.B4
Beef
  Import trade: KD2475.B4
    Standards and grading: KD2260.C3
Beekeeping: KD2285
Beer
  Liquor laws: KD3477.B4
  Taxation: KD5591.B4
    Jersey: KDG367.B4
  Belfast Gazette: KDE24
Benefices
  Ecclesiastical law: KD8730+
    Ireland (Éire): KDK1875+
Benefit of clergy
  Church of England: KD8607.B4
Bequests: KD1515.L4

INDEX
INDEX

Betrothal: KD754
Betterment levy: KD5539
  Scotland: KDC819
Beverage industry: KD2430.A+
Bible in English law: KD540.5.R4
Bible reading in schools: KD3632
Bibliography: KDC51+
Bicycles: KD2611.B5
Bilingualism
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1261
Bill drafting: KD4238
Bill of sale: KD1683
  Ireland (Eire): KDK384
Billboards
  Building laws: KD1167
  Bills of attainer: KD2442
  Bills of exchange: KD1696+
  Bills of lading: KD1664
  Ocean bills of lading: KD1827
Biomedical engineering
  Medical legislation: KD3407+
Biotechnology
  Biotechnology industries: KD2398.B56
Bird protection: KD2290+
Birth certificates: KD746
  Ireland (Eire): KDK195
  Scotland: KDC362
Birth control: KD3611
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1787.B42
Blind persons
  Public welfare: KD3315
Board of directors
  Ireland (Eire): KDK504
Board of Inland Revenue: KD5377
Board of Trade: KD2201
  Boards of education: KD3611
  Boards of finance
    Ecclesiastical law: KD8652.A+
Boats
  Sales contracts: KD1657.B6
  Small: KD2768.P5
Bona vacantia: KD1534
  Scotland: KDC470
Bond issues: KD5300
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1438
Bonded warehouses: KD2530
Bonding: KD1902+
Bonds
  Corporations: KD2108
  Municipal: KD5715
  Bonus system
    Labor law: KD3124.P7
  Book industries and trade: KD2398.B6
  Boot and shoe workers
    Wages: KD3126.B65
    Ireland (Eire): KDK840.B6
  Boot and shoe workers (Wages)
    Northern Ireland: KDE330.B6
Borough boundaries
  Municipal government: KD4776.A5
Boroughs
  Local government: KD4770
  Local laws
    England: KD8860+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1930.A+
    Northern Ireland: KDE580.A+
    Wales: KD9325.A+
  Borstal institutions: KD8492
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1840
  Bottomry and respondentia: KD1834.B6
  Bounties on imports: KD5694.B6
  Boycotts: KD3076+
  Break of contract: KD1600+, KDK377
  Break of promise: KD8035+
  Bread
    Weights and measures: KD2231.B7
  Brehon law
    Ireland (Eire): KDK145
  Brevia
    Anglo-Norman legal sources: KD576
  Brewing industry
    Income tax: KD5526.B6
  Bribery: KD8045
    Unfair competition: KD2226.S4
  Bristol (England), Port of: KD2796.B7
  Broadmoor Institution: KD8454.B7
  Brokers: KD2024.B7
  Brokers, Insurance: KD1862
  Brokers, Ship: KD2024.S4
  Broom and brush industry
    Northern Ireland: KDE330.B7
    Wages: KD3126.B7
    Ireland (Eire): KDK840.B7
  Budget
    Local finance: KD5712
    Public finance: KD5292
  Building accidents: KD1980.B84
  Building and construction industry
    Bankruptcy: KD2163.C65
    Contracts: KD1641
      Government contracts: KD1615+
    Scotland: KDC501
    Labor disputes: KD3091.B9+
Building and construction industry
  Labor hygiene and safety: KD3172.C6
Building industry: KD2435
  Ireland (Eire): KDK660
Building laws: KD1125+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK275+, KDK278+
  London: KD8952.B8
  Northern Ireland: KDE135+, KDE137
Scotland: KDC446+, KDC448+
  Wales: KD9440+
Building ownership
  Income tax: KD5471
Building societies: KD1726
  Ireland (Eire): KDK407
Building valuation
  Real property taxes: KD5534
  Northern Ireland: KDE3102, KDE819
Scotland: KDC644.4
Burden of proof
  Civil procedure: KD7505+
  Burghage: KD836.B8
  Burgh Police Courts
  Scotland: KDC860+
Burghs
  Local laws
    Scotland: KDC985.A+
  Burglary: KD7993
 Burial and cemetery laws: KD3365
  Scotland: KDC682
Burial insurance: KD1877
Burning of land
  Ireland (Eire): KDK572
Bus lines: KD2632
Business associations: KD2049+
  Channel Islands
    Guernsey: KDG440.A87
    Isle of Man: KDG42
    Jersey: KDG290
  Scotland: KDC554
Business corporations: KD2071+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK502+
  Northern Ireland: KDE220
  Scotland: KDC557+
Business enterprises: KD2040
  Scotland: KDC550
Business insurance: KD1879
Business interruption insurance: KD1887.B8
Business names: KD1450
Business organizations
  Income tax: KD5501+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1460+
Business records: KD2043
Business secrets: KD2226.T7
Business tenancies: KD905
Businesspeople
  Works for
    Ireland (Eire): KDK175.B87
    Isle of Man: KDG31.B87
    Northern Ireland: KDE88.5.B86
Button industry
  Wages: KD3126.B8
  Ireland (Eire): KDK840.B8
Bylaws
  Business corporations: KD2085
  Bylaws, Model building: KD1152
  C

C.I.F. clause: KD1673
Calendar
  Regulation: KD2233
  Calendar of the Justiciary Rolls: KDK148
  Calendar of the Patent and Close Rolls of Chancery in
    Ireland: KDK148
Campaign funds and expenditures: KD4348
Canals
  Navigation and pilotage: KD2784+
Candles
  Taxation: KD5597.C3
Canning and preserving industry
  Wages
    Ireland (Eire): KDK840.C3
Canon law of the Church of England: KD8600+
Canons
  Church of England: KD8625
Capacity and disability: KD732+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK188+
  Jersey: KDG260
  Northern Ireland: KDE90
Scotland: KDC356+
Capital
  Corporate finance: KD2094+
Capital allowances
  Income tax: KD5452
  Capital duty: KD5612.3
  Capital gains tax: KD5550
  Capital investment
    Income tax: KD5475+
Capital punishment
  Criminal law: KD7885.C3
  Military law: KD6333
Caravan sites: KD2517.T7
Caravan sites development
  Public land law: KD1107.T7
Carbonated beverage industry
  Regulation: KD2430.C3
  Wages: KD3126.C3
  Ireland (Eire): KDK840.C35
  Scotland: KDC647.C3
Cardiff Explosives Trial, 1983: KD9424.C35
Carriage by air: KD1804
INDEX

Carriage by land: KD1802
Carriage by sea: KD1811+
Ireland (Eire): KDK435+
Scotland: KDC530+

Carriers
Contracts: KD1800+
Ireland (Eire): KDK430+
Scotland: KDC526+
London transportation: KD8972.A+

Cartularies
Norman period: KD564
Scottish legal history: KDC290

Casebooks: KD658
Casket and coffin industry
Wages: KD3126.C64

Casualty insurance: KD1890+

Cathedrals
Ecclesiastical law: KD8664

Catholic Church
Civil and political rights: KD4102.C3
Discrimination
Ireland (Eire): KDK1260.C45

Cattle: KD2267+
Standards and grading: KD2260.C3
Cattle raising: KD2267+
Celluloid industry: KD2376.C4

Censorship
Constitutional law: KD4110+
Ireland (Eire): KDK1262
Motion pictures: KD3731
London: KD9054.M6
Theater and theaters: KD3726

Central banks: KD1718
Central catalogs: KD56
Central Criminal Court: KD8289
Reports: KD7865.2.C4
Central government and local government: KD4765
Cereal products industry: KD2408+

Ceremonies
Ecclesiastical law: KD8753

Chambers
KD8057

Chancery and Equity Series (The Law Reports): KD276+
Chancery Court of Lancaster: KD7220
Costs: KD7568.L3
Chancery Court of York: KD8691
Chancery Division
High Court of Justice: KD7184+
The Law Reports: KD276.3
Chancer records: KD574
Channel Islands: KDG21+, KDG120+

Chapels: KD8712
Charitable trusts: KD1487+
Ireland (Eire): KDK354
Northern Ireland: KDE142.C4
Charter of
Maritime law: KD1834.C5
Charter rolls: KD588

Chartered companies: KD2117

Charters
Anglo-Norman period: KD571
Scottish legal history: KDC290
Charters of feoffment: KD590
Chattel mortgages: KD1757

Chattels
Transfer of properry: KD685.T7
Chattels, Torts affecting: KD1970
Checklists of law reports: KD54
Checklists of statutes: KD53
Checks: KD1699
Checkweighting: KD3124.C45
Chemical industries: KD2375+
Chemicals
Patent law: KD1387.C4
Chemists: KD2990.C4

Chester, Session Court of: KD6918
Child abuse: KD7974
Child and youth welfare
Northern Ireland: KDE352.C45
Child health services: KD3405.C48
Child labor: KD3159
Human trafficking
Criminal law: KD8078
Northern Ireland: KDE335
Scotland: KDC655

Child support
Domestic relations: KD780

Child welfare: KD3305
Ireland (Eire): KDK900
Northern Ireland: KDE352.C45
Scotland: KDC672

Children
Capacity and disability: KD735
Ireland (Eire): KDK189
Scotland: KDC357
Child labor: KD3159
Scotland: KDC655

Liability: KD735
Ireland (Eire): KDK189
Northern Ireland: KDE92
Scotland: KDC357
Northern Ireland: KDE92
Public welfare: KD3305
Ireland (Eire): KDK900
Scotland: KDC672

Children, Access to: KD779+
Children and young persons
Public welfare
Northern Ireland: KDE352.C45

Children as witnesses: KD7514.5
Children, Custody of
Ireland (Eire): KDK213

Children's rights
Scotland: KDC465.R5

Chivalry, Court of: KD728
INDEX

Choses in action: KD1238+
   Ireland (Eire): KDK310+
Choses in possession: KD1220
Church and education: KD3605
Church and Parliament: KD8634
   Ireland (Eire): KDK1855
Church and state: KD8600+
   Ireland (Eire): KDK1850+
   Scotland: KDC958+, KDC958
Church Assembly
   Ecclesiastical law: KD8652.A+
   Church Assembly Measures: KD8629+
   Church discipline: KD8656
Church land: KD8740
   Ireland (Eire): KDK1878
   Scotland: KDC969
Church of England: KD8600+
Church of Ireland: KDK1890+
Church of Scotland: KDC958+
Church property: KD8740
   Ireland (Eire): KDK1878
   Scotland: KDC969
Church rates: KD8718
Church wardens: KD8707.C45
Churches: KD8712
Cinque Ports, Courts of: KD6981
Circuit Courts
   Ireland (Eire): KDK1635+
   Law reports: KD65+
Circumstantial evidence: KD7510
Cities
   Local government: KD4770+, KD4770
Local laws
   England: KD8860+
   Ireland (Eire): KDK1930.A+
   Northern Ireland: KDE580.A+
   Scotland: KDC985.A+
   Wales: K9325.A+
City of London Court: KD7248+
City redevelopment: KD1171+
   London: KD952.5
   Scotland: KDC452
Civil Bill Courts
   Ireland (Eire): KDK1620
Civil defense: KD6340
Civil divorces and religious divorces, Relationship between
   Domestic relations: KD765
Civil law: KD720+
Civil rights: KD4080+
   Ireland (Eire): KDK1255+
   Northern Ireland: KDE420
   Scotland: KDC758
Civil Service
   Executive branch: KD4467+
   Ireland (Eire): KDK1350
   Northern Ireland: KDE460
   Local government: KD4805+
   Civil Service Commission: KD4510
   Civil service examinations: KD4513
Civil status
   Natural persons
      Ireland (Eire): KDK186
      Scotland: KDC354+
   Civil trials: KD378+
      Ireland (Eire): KDK105+
      Scotland: KDC187+
Civil unions: KD771
   Ireland (Eire): KDK206
Civilian awards: KD4656
Claims, Court of: KD4456.C6
Claims, Priority of: KD2160
Clement's Inn: KD505.C5
Clergy
   Ecclesiastical law: KD8658+
   Clergy, Benefit of
      Church of England: KD8607.B4
   Clergy, Parochial
      Scotland: KDC968
   Clerks, Articled: KD468
   Clerks of court: KD7293
   Ireland (Eire): KDK1656.C5
   Clerks to Her Majesty's Signet, Society of: KDC220.S65
   Client and attorney: KD485+
      Privileged communications: KD7519.A77
   Clifford's Inn: KD505.C55
Clinical method
   Legal education: KD441
Close companies: KD2115
Clothing
   Tariff
      Ireland (Eire): KDK1514.C5
Clothing industry
   Regulation: KD2385+
   Wages: KD3126.C5
   Ireland (Eire): KDK840.C5
   Northern Ireland: KDE330.C5
   Scotland: KDC647.C5
Clubs: KD2047.C6
   Clubs, Lawyers': KD510.A+
Co-ownership
   Land tenure: KD878+
   Scotland: KDC405+
Coal
   London trade and commerce: KD8992.C6
   Weights and measures: KD2231.C6
Coal mining industry
   Hours of labor: KD3140.C6
   Labor disputes: KD3091.C6+
   Labor hygiene and safety: KD3172.M53
   Regulation: KD2350+
   Coastwise navigation: KD2780
   Coats of arms: KD728
   Codification: KD700
   Criminal law: KD7872
INDEX

Coerced transportation of persons
Human trafficking
  Criminal law: KD8078
Coercion, Husband’s
  Criminal liability: KD7898
Coffin industry
  Wages: KD3126.C64
Coinage: KD5284+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1432
Collection agencies: KD2517.C6
Collection laws: KD1734
Collective bargaining: KD3062+
Collective labor agreements: KD3062+
  Maritime unions: KD1839
  Northern Ireland: KDE324
College students: KD3688
Colleges and universities: KD3680+
  Scotland: KDC728
Collisions at sea: KD1825
Colonial forces: KD6120.A+
Commercial arbitration: KD7645+
Commercial aviation: KD2732
Commercial Court (High Court of Justice): KD7182
Commercial crime: KD7990
  False pretenses: KD8000
  Fraud: KD8000
Commercial espionage: KD2226.T7
Commercial law: KD1621+
  Channel Islands: KDG138
  Guernsey: KDG440.C6
  Directories: KD340.C65
  Ireland (Eire): KDK378
  Scotland: KDC495
Commercial leases: KD905
  Scotland: KDC415
Commission merchants: KD2024.B7
Commissioners of Sewers, Court of: KD6983
Commissions
  Armed Forces
    Officers: KD6068
  Army
    Officers: KD6108
  Royal Air Force
    Officers: KD6218
  Royal Navy
    Officers: KD6148
Commissions, Secret
  Unfair competition: KD2226.S4
Commitment
  Criminal procedure: KD8335
  Scotland: KDC930.5
Committees
  House of Commons: KD4358+
  House of Lords: KD4280+
  Legislative process: KD4235
Common law: KD671
  Anglo-Norman period: KD570+
Common law marriages
  Ireland (Eire): KDK206
Common Pleas at Lancaster, Court of: KD6916+
Commons and inclosures: KD952
Commonwealth and Empire: KD5020+
Communication: KD2571+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK705+
  Jersey: KDG320+
  Scotland: KDC601+
Communication, Radio: KD2900+
Communications, Confidential: KD7518+
Communications, Privileged: KD7518+
Community legal services: KD512+
  Northern Ireland: KDE85
  Scotland: KDC260
Companies: KD2071+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK502+
  Companies, Family: KD2115
  Companies, Investment: KD1782
  Companies, Trust: KD1491
  Compensation for judicial error: KD8464
  Competition
    Retail trade: KD2492+
    Competition, Unfair: KD2225+
Composition
  Bankruptcy: KD2170
    Ireland (Eire): KDK540
  Compromise: KD7644
  Civil procedure
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1740
    Scotland: KDC903
  Compulsory education: KD3624+
  Northern Ireland: KDC903
  Compulsory representation by counsel: KD7463.5
  Computation of time: KD703.T5
  Scotland: KDC347.T56
  Computer contracts: KD1642.C65
  Computer programs
    Copyright: KD1303.C65
  Computers
    Ireland (Eire): KDK177.C65
    Legal aspects: KD667.C65
  Computers and privacy: KD1957.C65
Conciliation
  Labor disputes: KD3071
  Civil service: KD4524
Concubinage
  Ireland (Eire): KDK206
  Concurrent ownership: KD878+
  Scotland: KDC405+
Conditional sale: KD1759
  Scotland: KDC523
Conduct of court proceedings: KD7117
Conduits, Electric
  Building laws: KD1160
Confession
  Criminal procedure: KD8384
INDEX

Confession of judgment: KD7460
Confessional
Privileged communications: KD7519.C6
Confidential communications: KD7518+
Conflict of criminal law: KD7888
Conflict of interests
Constitutional law: KD4005
Conflict of laws: KD680+
Ireland (Éire): KDK179+
Scotland: KDC340+
Conflicts
Conflict of laws: KD685.C6
Conjugal violence: KD7973
Conscience and religion, Freedom of: KD4100+
Conscientious objectors: KD6043.C6
Conscription
Armed Forces: KD6040+
Consent, Lack of genuine
Void and voidable contracts: KD1582+
Ireland (Éire): KDK375
Conservation easements
Real property: KD944
Conservation of natural resources
Agriculture: KD2241+
Forestry: KD2241+
Ireland (Éire): KDK572
Public property: KD1035
Consistory Court
Ecclesiastical law: KD8687+
Consolidation and merger of corporations: KD2127
Ireland (Éire): KDK525
Conspiracy
Criminal law: KD7955
Constables: KD7294
Scotland: KDC869.C6
Constitutional and administrative law: KD3930+
Constitutional history
Northern Ireland: KDE415
Constitutional law: KD3931+
Guernsey: KDG440.C56
Ireland (Éire): KDK1200+
Isle of Man: KDG60
Jersey: KDG351
Northern Ireland: KDE410+
Sark: KDG540.C65
Scotland: KDC750+
Wales: KD9462+
Constitutions and canons ecclesiastical
Church of England: KD8625
Construction and interpretation, Statutory: KD691, KDK182
Construction companies
Business insurance: KD1879
Construction industry: KD2435, KD3177.C65
Ireland (Éire): KDK660
Consular courts: KD7260+
Consumer credit: KD1755
Consumer protection: KD2204+
Consumer protection
Ireland (Éire): KDK552+
Consumers, Works for: KD665.C6
Contagious and infectious diseases: KD3367+
Ireland (Éire): KDK918+
London: KD9014.C6
Container industry
Wages: KD3126.C65
Containers: KD2230+
Contempt of court: KD8055
Ireland (Éire): KDK1780
Scotland: KDC920.C65
Contempt of Parliament: KD8044
Contested elections: KD4380+
Ireland (Éire): KDK1315+
Contingent remainders
Future estates and interests: KD867
Contraband trade: KD5692
Contract, Breach of: KDK377
Contract for services: KD1638+
Scotland: KDC500+
Contract for work and labor: KD1638+, KDK381+
Scotland: KDC500+
Contract, Formation of
Scotland: KDC486
Contract of service: KD1634+
Ireland (Éire): KDK380
Scotland: KDC498+
Contractors
Construction and building industry: KD2435
Ireland (Éire): KDK660
Contractors, Independent: KD1638+
Contractors’ liens: KD1640
Contracts: KD1554+
Channel Islands: KDG138
Guernsey: KDG440.C6
Conflict of laws: KD685.C6
Ireland (Éire): KDK370+
Isle of Man: KDG35+
Northern Ireland: KDE155+
Scotland: KDC485+
Contracts, Aleatory: KD1920+
Contracts and war: KD1607
Contracts, Banking
Isle of Man: KDG35.2
Contracts, Defense: KD1613
Contracts, Engineering: KD1641
Contracts, Government: KD1610+
Contracts, Municipal: KD1611
Contracts, Public: KD1610+
Contracts under seal: KD1568
Contracts, Unlawful: KD1578+
Contracts, Wagering: KD1920+
Contracts, War: KD1613
Contributions
Social security: KD3252
Contributory negligence: KD1976
Control of individuals
  Constitutional law: KD4122+
  Northern Ireland: KDE423+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1262.12+
Control of social activities: KD3521+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK975+
  London: KD9040+
  Northern Ireland: KDE380+
Control of subversive activities: KD4160
  Northern Ireland: KDE423
Control of trade practices: KD2204+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK552+
  London: KD8985+
Controls on employment
  Immigration law: KD4141
Conversion
  Torts: KD1970
Conversion, Equitable
  Land tenure: KD858
Conveyances: KD971+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK247+
  Scotland: KDC433+
Conveyances, Fraudulent: KD2162
Conveyancing costs (Land transfer): KD986
Convocations
  Ecclesiastical law: KD8652.A+
  Cooperative credit associations, Agricultural: KD723
  Cooperative credit societies
    Scotland: KDC515
  Cooperative societies
    Banking: KD1722
    Corporations: KD2120+
Cooperatives
  Income tax: KD5523
Copyholds
  Feudal tenure: KD838.M3
Copyright: KD1281+
  Guernsey: KDG440.I5
  Income tax: KDS483.I53
  Ireland (Eire): KDK320
Corn laws: KD962.C6
Coronation
  Constitutional law: KD4456.C6
Coroners: KD7296
  Northern Ireland: KDE524.7.C65
  Scotland: KDC869.C67
Corporal punishment
  Criminal law: KD7885.C6
  Military law: KD6332
Corporate finance: KD2094+
Corporate officers
  Ireland (Eire): KDK504
Corporate practice lawyers: KD472.I5
Corporate reorganization
  Taxation: KD5528.C65
  Corporate shares: KD2100+
  Corporation of the City of London: KD8927+
Corporations: KD2057+, KD2057
  Channel Islands
    Guernsey: KDG440.A87
    Income tax: KD5504+
      Ireland (Eire): KDK1460+
      Ireland (Eire): KDK496+
    Isle of Man: KDG42
    Jersey: KDG290
    Northern Ireland: KDK220
    Scotland: KDC556+
    Tort liability: KD1990+
  Corporations, Family
    Income tax: KD5524
  Corporations, Public: KD4481+
  Corporations, Publicly chartered: KD2117
Correality and solidarity: KD1571
Correctional institutions: KD8452+
Corrupt practices
  Election law: KD4349
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1298
    Northern Ireland: KDFE430
    Scotland: KDC774.5
Corruption
  Criminal law: KD8045
  Corruption, Judicial: KD7286.J8
Corset industry
  Wages: KD3126.C68
Cosmetics: KD3450+
Costs
  Arbitration: KD7647
  Civil procedure: KD7566+
  Conveyancing: KD986
Courts
  Bankruptcy: KD2155.C5
  Civil procedure
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1695
    Scotland: KDC893
  Domestic relations: KD751+
  Cotton fabric industry: KD2383.C6
  Cotton-waste industry
    Wages: KD3126.C68
Councils
  Ecclesiastical law: KD8652.A+
  Counterclaims
    Civil procedure: KD7458
  Counterfeiting: KD8090
Counties
  Local laws
    England: KD8850.A+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1910.A+
    Northern Ireland: KDK570.A+
    Scotland: KDC980.A+
    Wales: KD9320.A+
  County civil service: KD4816+
  County council: KD4785
  County courts
  Costs: KD7568.C6
INDEX

County courts
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1615+
  Law reports: KD228+
  Modern: KD7228+
  Old: KD6972+
County government: KD4785+
  Scotland: KDC794
Court administration
  Data processing: KD394.5.C67
Court costs: KD7566+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1695
  Scotland: KDC893
Court employees: KD7283+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1650+
  Northern Ireland: KDE524+
  Scotland: KDC868+
Court fees: KD7566+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1695
  Scotland: KDC893
Court of Appeal: KDK1629.2
Court of Appeal (Civil Division)
  Supreme Court of Judicature: KD7216
Court of Appeal in ecclesiastical matters: KD8693
Court of Arches (in the Province of Canterbury)
  Ecclesiastical law: KD8690
Court of Augmentation
  Wales: KD9484
Court of Augmentations: KD6965
Court of Chancery: KD6937+
  Costs: KD7568.C4
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1595+
  Law reports: KD232+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK66
  Wales: KD9414
Court of Chivalry: KD728
Court of Claims: KD4456.C6
Court of Commissioners of Sewers: KD6983
Court of Common Pleas: KD6898+
  Law reports: KD203+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK69
Court of Common Pleas at Lancaster: KD6916+
Court of Criminal Appeal: KD8427
Court of Crown Cases Reserved: KD8256
Court of Divorce and Matrimonial Causes: KD751+
Court of Exchequer: KD6902+
  Costs: KD7568.E8
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1600+
  Law reports
    Ireland (Eire): KDK72
    Law: KD208+
    Scotland: KDC130
    Wales: KD9412
    Scotland: KDC863
Court of Exchequer Chamber: KD6925
Court of Exchequer (Equity)
  Law reports: KD236+
Court of General Eyre: KD6913
Court of High Commission
  Ecclesiastical law: KD8682
Court of High Steward: KD8283
Court of itinerant justices: KD6913
Court of Marshalsea: KD6980
Court of Protection: KD740+
Court of Referees: KD4370
Court of Requests: KD6942
  Law reports: KD240+
Court of Session: KDC844+
  Law reports: KDC113
Court of Star Chamber
  Criminal law reports: KD7865.2.S7
  Criminal procedure: KD8253
Court of the Vice Warden of the Stannaries: KD6990
Courts and procedure
  Before 1873: KD6870+
    Common law and equity courts: KD6870+
    Common law (Collective): KD6878+
      Particular courts: KD6891+
    Equity courts: KD6937+
      Inferior courts: KD6965+
    Civil procedure in general: KD7325+
  Criminal procedure
    Scotland: KDC935.8+
    History: KD6850+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1580+
    Isle of Man: KDG75
    Northern Ireland: KDE510+
    Scotland: KDC840+
    Since 1873: KD7100+
      Courts of special jurisdiction: KD7259.2+
      Highest courts of appeal: KD7132+
      Lower courts and local courts: KD7228+
      Superior courts: KD7139+
    Wales: KD9480+
  Courts baron: KD6968+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1613+
    Scotland: KDC865+
  Courts leet: KD6968+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1613+
    Scotland: KDC865+
  Courts-martial: KD6293+
  Courts of Cinque Ports: KD6981
  Courts of first instance
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1630+
  Courts of Great Sessions: KD9482
  Courts of Quarter Sessions
    Criminal law reports: KD7865.2.Q3+
    Criminal procedure: KD8294+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1610+
  Courts of requests: KD6988
  Courts of special jurisdiction: KD7259.2+
  Courts of Stannaries (Devonshire and Cornwall): KD6990
  Courts of summary jurisdiction
    Criminal procedure: KD8301+
    Matrimonial causes: KD752
INDEX

Cutlery industry
  Wages: KD3126.C8
Cy pres doctrine: KD1488
Cynulliad Cenedlaethol Cymru: KD9464

D

Dáil Éireann: KDK1330+
Dairy industry
  Ireland (Éire): KDK650
  Regulation: KD2423
  Wages: KD3126.D3
    Ireland (Éire): KDK840.D3
    Scotland: KDC647.D3
Dairy products industry
  Ireland (Éire): KDK650
  Regulation: KD2423
    Northern Ireland: KDE250.D3
  Standards and grading: KD2423
Damages: KD703.D3
  Contracts: KD1602
  Income tax: KD5483.D35
  Scotland: KDC347.D3
  Torts: KD1941+
Dams: KD1071
Data protection
  Public records: KD3756
    Ireland (Éire): KDK1101
    Jersey: KDG347
Databases
  Public records: KD3756
    Ireland (Éire): KDK1101
    Jersey: KDG347
Day care centers
  Ireland (Éire): KDK691.D39
Dean Forest: KD9312.D4
Dean of Guild Courts: KDC451
Death by wrongful act: KD1954
  Ireland (Éire): KDK452
  Scotland: KDC542
Torts: KD1954
Death certificates: KD746
  Ireland (Éire): KDK195
  Scotland: KDC362
Death penalty: KD7885.C3
Debentures
  Corporations: KD2108
Debt bondage
  Human trafficking
    Criminal law: KD8078
Debt, Imprisonment for: KD7596
Debtor and creditor: KD1740
  Conflict of laws: KD685.C6
  Ireland (Éire): KDK412+
London: KD9090.D43
Debtors' relief: KD2166+
Decedents' estates, Administration of
  Ireland (Éire): KDK367
Deceit
  Torts: KD1963
Declaratory judgments: KD7573
Decorations of honor: KD4656+
  Scotland: KDC785
Decorum in court: KD7117
Deductions
  Income tax: KD5450+
Deeds
  Land transfer: KDK971+
  Scottish legal history: KDC290
Deeds of arrangement
  Bankruptcy: KD2170
    Ireland (Éire): KDK540
Defenders, Public: KD8358
Defense
  Criminal procedure: KD8358, KDE552
  Defense, Civil: KD6340
  Defense contracts: KD1613
  Defenses
    Criminal law: KD7896+
      Ireland (Éire): KDK1763+
    Defenses and objections
      Civil procedure: KD7455+
Deferment
  Military service: KD6042+
  Deferment of executions, Wartime: KD7598
Delegation of powers: KD4000
  Ireland (Éire): KDK1227
Delicts
  Scotland: KDC541+
Demurrage
  Maritime law: KD1834.D4
  Denominational schools: KD3605
  Dental specialists: KD2965.D4
    Jersey: KDG328.D4
  Dentists: KD2965.D4
    Jersey: KDG328.D4
Depopulation
  Criminal law: KD7852.D4
  Deportation, Punitive
    Criminal law: KD7885.E95
Deposit of goods: KD1681
Deposition: KD7470
  Ireland (Éire): KDK1680
Deposits
  Banking: KD1733
Depreciation allowances
  Income tax: KD5452
Derating
  Real property tax: KD5737+
  Derivative securities: KD1777.D47
Desertion
  Domestic relations: KD780
Design protection: KD1345
Design protection
  Copyright: KD1325
  Patent law: KD1398
Designs and models
  Copyright: KD1325
  Patent law: KD1398
Detention, Preventive: KD7883
Development gains tax: KD5539
Dialogus de Scaccario: KD600.D5
Digest, The: KD296.E5
Digital evidence: KD7512.5
Dignities: KD4656+
  Scotland: KDC785
Dikes: KD1071
Dilapidation
  Ecclesiastical law: KD8733
Diminished responsibility
  Criminal liability: KD7896+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1763+
Diocesan conferences
  Ecclesiastical law: KD8652.A+
Diplomata
  Anglo-Norman period: KD590
  Norman period: KD564
Direct selling: KD2500.3
Directories
  General: KD336+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK91
  Law schools: KD422
  Patent attorneys: KD1413.3
  Scotland: KDC165
Disability pensions: KD3241+
  Armed Forces: KD6061
  Army: KD6101
  Ireland (Eire): KDK885
  Northern Ireland: KDK346
  Royal Air Force: KD6211
  Royal Navy: KD6141
Discharge
  Armed Forces: KD6053
  Army: KD6093
  Royal Air Force: KD6203
  Royal Navy: KD6133
Discharge of contract: KD1588+
Discipline, Ecclesiastical: KD8656
Discipline, Employment
  Civil service: KD4515+
  Discipline, Labor: KD3146+
  Discipline, Military: KD6250
Discipline of members
  House of Commons: KD4374
Discipline, Professional
  Legal profession: KD479+
Disclosure requirements
Stock transfers: KD2101
Discovery: KD7470

Discovery
  Criminal procedure
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1807
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1680
Discrimination
  Constitutional law: KD4095
  Employment: KD3102+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK819+
  Northern Ireland: KDK327.5
  Scotland: KDC644.4+
  Housing: KD1184
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1258+
Diseases, Occupational
  Workers' compensation: KD3235
Dismissal of employees: KD3096+, KD3110+, KDK820
  Northern Ireland: KDK327+
  Scotland: KDC644.2+
  Dismissal pay: KD3111
Disparagement in advertising
  Unfair competition: KD2226.D5
Disposal of the dead: KD3365
  Scotland: KDC682
Dissection
  Animals: KD3426
Dissemination
  Copyright
    Literary copyright: KD1305.2
Dissenters
  Civil rights: KD4102.D5
Dissolution
  Corporations: KD2125
    Ireland (Eire): KDK520
    Scotland: KDC558
Distress
  Landlord and tenant: KD910
  Torts
    Ireland (Eire): KDK469
District Courts
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1640+
  Scotland: KDC860+
District registries
  High Court of Justice: KD7167
Dividends
  Corporate law: KD2094+
  Income tax: KD5477
Diving operations
  Labor hygiene and safety: KD3172.D58
Divorce
  Conflict of laws: KD685.M3
    Ireland (Eire): KDK180.M37
    Scotland: KDC342.M3
  Domestic relations: KD764+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK205
    Northern Ireland: KDK98.D58
    Scotland: KDC372
Divorce and Matrimonial Causes, Court of: KD751+
Divorce costs: KD751+
INDEX

Divorced people
Bankruptcy: KD2163.D58
DNA fingerprinting
Criminal procedure: KD8385
Dock
Criminal procedure: KD8363
Doctors' Commons: KD507
Doctrines
Anglo-American law: KD640+
English legal institutions: KD640+
Documentary evidence: KD7512+
Documents of title: KD1663+
Dogs
Legal aspects: KD667.D6
Domain, Public
National revenue: KD5323+
Domesday Book: KD582
Domestic relations: KD750+
Ireland (Eire): KDK200+
Jersey: KDG263+
Northern Ireland: KDE94+
Scotland: KDC366+
Domestic relations courts: KD751+
Ireland (Eire): KDK201
Domicile
Civil status: KD725
Double taxation: KD5382
Public welfare: KD3311
Donation of organs, tissues, etc.: KD3409
Double jeopardy
Criminal liability: KD7901
Double taxation: KD5380+
Ireland (Eire): KDK1448
Dower: KD1523.D6
Draft
Armed Forces: KD6040+
Drainage
Public health: KD3375
Scotland: KDC684
Public land law: KD1095+
Drains
Building laws: KD1162
Dressmakers
Wages: KD3126.D7
Northern Ireland: KDC330.C5
Drivers' licenses: KD2607
Drug addiction
Medical legislation: KD3413.N3
Drug laws: KD3460+
Scotland: KDC702
Drugs: KD3450+
Products liability: KD1988.D78
Scotland: KDC700+
Trade agreements: KD5662.D7
Drum and keg industry
Wages: KD3126.K4
Drunk driving: KD2618
Drunk driving
Ireland (Eire): KDK713
Drunkenness
Criminal liability: KD7897.5
Ireland (Eire): KDK1787.D78
Dublin harbor: KDK769.D8
Due process of law: KD4106
Dumping
Unfair competition: KD2226.D8
Duress: KD1582
Ireland (Eire): KDK375
Dyes and dyestuffs industry: KD2376.D9

E

Easements: KD936+
Ireland (Eire): KDK240.E27
Scotland: KDC424
Ecclesiastical and admiralty precedents
Law reports: KD245+
Ecclesiastical courts: KD8680+
Scotland: KDC966
Ecclesiastical discipline: KD8656
Ecclesiastical law: KD8600+
Ireland (Eire): KDK1850+
Law reports: KD8638+
Ireland (Eire): KDK1860+
Scotland: KDC958+
Wales: KD9498+
Ecclesiastical leases
Ireland (Eire): KDK227
Economic assistance
Agriculture and forestry: KD2245+
Economic planning: KD2185+
Ireland (Eire): KDK543+
Economic policy: KD2185+
Ireland (Eire): KDK543+
Economics, Medical: KD2960.F4
Economics of law practice: KD488+
Ireland (Eire): KDK126+
Edinburgh Gazette: KDC56
Education: KD3600+
Armed Forces: KD6055+
Army: KD6095+
Ireland (Eire): KDK1050+
Labor hygiene and safety: KD3172.E38
London: KD9046
Northern Ireland: KDE392+
Royal Air Force: KD6205+
Royal Navy: KD6135+
Scotland: KDC715+
Wales: KD9460
Education and church: KD3605
Education, Legal: KD417+
Ireland: KDK113+
Scotland: KDC210+
Education, Medical: KD2960.E4
INDEX

Education, Prelaw-school: KD444
Education, Private: KD3670
Education, Special: KD3663+
Education, Technical: KD3662
Education, Vocational: KD3660+
Educational exchanges: KD3758
Educational vouchers: KD3617
Ejectment: KD925
  Ireland (Éire): KDK235
Election
  Wills: KD1515.E5
Election districts: KD4346
  Ireland (Éire): KDK1288
  Northern Ireland: KDE427
  Scotland: KDC773
Election law: KD4321+
  Ireland (Éire): KDK1285+
  Northern Ireland: KDE425+
  Scotland: KDC771+
Electric conduits
  Building laws: KD1160
Electric industries
  Collective labor agreements: KD3064.E4
Electric installations
  Building laws: KD1160
  Electric utilities: KD2545+
  Ireland (Éire): KDK698
Electronic commerce
  Ireland (Éire): KDK177.C65
Electronic data processing
  Legal research: KD394+
  Electronic evidence: KD7512.5
Electronic funds transfer
  Banking law: KD1737.E44
Electronic listening and recording devices
  Criminal procedure: KD8388
Electronic mail: KD2920
Elementary and secondary education: KD3648+
  Scotland: KDC723+
Emblem, National: KD4650
Embryonic stem cells
  Medical legislation: KD3410.S74
Emergency medical services: KD3405.E45
Emergency powers: KD4440
  Courts: KD7598
Eminent domain: KD1185+
  Ireland (Éire): KDK290
  Northern Ireland: KDE131
  Real property taxes: KD5534
  Scotland: KDC453
Employee participation in management and planning: KD3045
Employee rights
  Bankruptcy: KD2164.E48
  Employees' inventions: KD1390+
  Employees, Resignation of: KD3110+
  Employers' liability: KD2002
Employers' liability
  Ireland (Éire): KDK470.5
Employment: KD3096+
  Northern Ireland: KDE327+
  Employment agencies: KD3273
  Employment, Controls on
    Immigration law: KD4141
Employment discipline
  Civil service: KD4515+
Employment discrimination: KD3102+
  Ireland (Éire): KDK819+
  Scotland: KDC644.4+
Enamel ware industry: KD2398.E6
Encyclopedias
  Scotland: KDC150
Endowments
  Income tax: KD5500
  Enemy property: KD813
  Energy conservation provisions
    Building laws
      Ireland (Éire): KDK279
  Engineering contracts: KD1641
  Engineers: KD2980
  Engineers, Works for: KD665.E5
  English and Empire Digest: KD296.E5
  English law in Ireland
    History: KDK141+
Enlisted personnel
  Armed Forces: KD6070
    Army: KD6110
    Royal Air Force: KD6220
    Royal Navy: KD6150
Enlistment
  Armed Forces: KD6053
    Army: KD6093
    Royal Air Force: KD6203
    Royal Marine: KD6182.E5
    Royal Navy: KD6133
Enrichment, Unjust: KD1924
Entailed interests: KD854
Entails
  Scotland: KDC402
Entertainers, Works for: KD665.E57
Entrapment
  Criminal law: KD7899
Environmental damages
  Torts: KD1989+
  Environmental impact charges
    Public health: KD3382.E58
Environmental pollution: KD3351+, KD3372+
  Ireland (Éire): KDK910+, KDK920+
  Northern Ireland: KDE355+
  Scotland: KDC680
Environmental taxes
  Public health: KD3382.E58
Equipment
  Armed Forces: KD6077
INDEX

Equipment
  Army: KD6117
  Royal Air Force: KD6227
  Royal Navy: KD6157
Equitable conversion
  Land tenure: KD858
Equitable interests: KD845+
Equitable ownership: KD858
Equity: KD674
  Ireland (Eire): KDK178
  Scotland: KDC338
Equity courts, practice, and procedure: KD6870+, KD6937+, KD7220
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1595+
  Law reports: KD231.2+, KD276+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK66
  Wales: KD9414
Espionage: KD8024
Espionage, Industrial: KD2226.T7
Essences
  Taxation
    Jersey: KDG368.E7
Estate agents: KD2517.E7
Estate duty
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1480
Estate management, Rural: KD1020.4
Estate management, Urban: KD1020.6
Estate planning: KD1497
Estate taxes: KD5560+
  Northern Ireland: KDK1487
Scotland: KDC821
Estates and interests
  Real property: KD841+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK222+
  Scotland: KDC400
Estoppel: KD703.E7
  Scotland: KDC347.E88
Estoppel by judgment: KD7564
Ethics in government: KD4005
Ethics, Judicial: KD7286.J8
Ethics, Legal: KD479+
Etiquette, Legal: KD479+
Eugenics: KD3417
European Union citizens
  Aliens: KD4144
Europeans
  Aliens: KD4144
Euthanasia
  Medical legislation: KD3410.E88
Evening schools
  Educational law
    Scotland: KDC725
Evidence
  Civil procedure: KD7491+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1688
  Scotland: KDC888+
  Courts-martial: KD6300
Evidence
  Criminal procedure: KD8371+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1815
    Scotland: KDC934.5
Evidence, Circumstantial: KD7510
Evidence, Documentary: KD7512+
Evidence, Hearsay: KD7525+
Evidence, Medical
  Civil procedure: KD7523
  Examination aids: KD663
  Examinations, Civil service: KD4513
Exceptions
  Criminal procedure: KD7455+
  Excess profits tax: KD5511+
  Exchanges, Educational: KD3758
  Exchequer Chamber, Court of: KD6925
  Exchequer rolls
    Anglo-Norman period: KD586
    Norman period: KD558
    Scottish legal history: KDC282
  Exchequer, The: KD5282
  Excise licenses: KD5600
  Excise taxes: KD5588+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1490+
    Jersey: KDG363+
  Exclusion of evidence: KD7525+
  Execution of judgment: KD7590+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1702
    Jersey: KDG380.E9
Scotland: KDC898
Execution of sentence
  Criminal procedure: KD8450+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1831+
    Military law: KD6330+
    Northern Ireland: KDC657
    Scotland: KDC935.6+
    Juvenile criminal law: KD8492+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1840+
  Executions, Wartime deferment of: KD7598
  Executive branch: KD4430+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1340+
    Northern Ireland: KDE455+
    Scotland: KDC777+
  Executive departments
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1346
    Executive privilege: KD4010
    Executors and administrators: KD1528+
    Northern Ireland: KDE151
    Scotland: KDC468
  Executory devices
    Future estates and interests: KD867
Exemption
  Criminal liability: KD7896+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1763+
    Military service: KD6042+
    Real property tax: KD5735
INDEX

Exile
  Criminal law: KD7885.E95
Expenditure control
  Local finance: KD5712
  Public finance: KD5295
Expenses
  Income tax: KD5460+
Expert evidence
  Civil procedure: KD7521+
  Criminal procedure: KD8393
Expiring law continuance legislation: KD146
Explosives
  Public safety: KD3498
  Shipping: KD2770.E9
Export controls
  Ireland (Éire): KDK673
  Export trade: KD2463+
  Exterritoriality: KD681.E97
  Extortion: KD8005+
  Extractive industries: KD2241+
  Ireland (Éire): KDK570+, KDK572
Extradition
  Criminal procedure: KD8344
  Extraordinary remedies: KD7610+
F
  F.O.B. clause: KD1673
Factories
  Local taxation: KD5732.F3
Factors
  Agency: KD2024.B7
  Factory inspection: KD3170
Faculties
  Church of England: KD8749
  Faculty of advocates
    Scotland: KDC245
Fair and unfair labor practices: KD3095
Fairs
  Retail trade: KD2500
  Fall accidents: KD1980.S55
  False pretenses: KD8000
  Family companies: KD2115
Family corporations
  Income tax: KD5524
  Family Division, High Court of Justice: KD7210
    The Law Reports: KD279.4
  Family law: KD750+
    Ireland (Éire): KDK200+
    Jersey: KDG263+
    Scotland: KDC366+
  Family planning: KD3340
  Family provisions
    Succession upon death: KD1515.F3
Farm crops
  Standards and grading: KD2257.A+
  Farm marketing cooperatives: KD2254
  Farm producers' cooperatives: KD2254
  Farm tenancy: KD907+
    Ireland (Éire): KDK225
    Scotland: KDC416
Farmers
  Income tax: KD5494.F37
  Works for: KD665.F3
Feather industry
  Wages: KD3126.F4
  Fee simple: KD845+
    Scotland: KDC400
  Fee tail: KD854
  Feeding stuffs industry: KD2376.F4
  Fees
    Local finance: KD5750
    National revenue history: KD5329
  Fees, License: KD5750
  Fees, Medical: KD2960.F4
  Fellow servant rule: KD2002
Fences
  Real property: KD921
  Fertilizer industry: KD2376.F4
  Feudal tenure: KD834+
    Northern Ireland: KDE113.5
    Scotland: KDC397
Fiars prices
    Scotland: KDC582.2.G7
Field crops
  Standards and grading: KD2257.A+
  Filacers: KD7298
Finance
  Higher education: KD3685
  Finance, Court: KD7122.5
  Finance, Wartime: KD5336+
  Financial statements: KD2042
    Corporations: KD2098
  Fine rolls: KD588
Fines
  Criminal law: KD7885.F5
  Criminal procedure: KD8458
  Land transfer: KD992
    National revenue history: KD5329
Fingerprints
  Criminal procedure: KD8385
  Fire departments: KD3516
  Fire fighters: KD3516
  Fire insurance: KD1885
  Fire prevention and control: KD3515+
    London: KD9034.F5
Firearms
  Ireland (Éire): KDK962
  Public safety: KD3492
Firearms industry
  Labor disputes: KD3091.F5+
  First instance, Courts of
    Ireland (Éire): KDK1630+
  Fish protection: KD2290+
INDEX

Fishery
   Ireland (Eire): KDK590+
   Scotland: KDC585+
Fishery law: KD2310+
Fishing industry
   Labor disputes: KD3091.F53+
Flats: KD850
Flax and hemp industry
   Wages: KD3126.F5
Fleta, seu Commentarius juris Anglicani (ca. 1290):
   KD600.F59
Flogging
   Military law: KD6332
Flood control: KD1071
Food: KD3450+
   Labeling: KD2209.F6
   Scotland: KDC700+
   Weights and measures: KD2231.F6
Food additives: KD3456.P7
Food law: KD3453+
   Ireland (Eire): KDK940
Food processing industries: KD2405+
   Ireland (Eire): KDK645+
   Jersey: KDG310+
   Northern Ireland: KDE250.A+
   Scotland: KDC592+
Foot trails: KD1048
Footprints
   Criminal procedure: KD8385
Forced labor
   Human trafficking
      Criminal law: KD8078
Forced prostitution
   Human trafficking
      Criminal law: KD8078
Forcible entry: KD7994
Foreign banking
   Banking law: KD1737.F67
Foreign corporations
   Government regulation and control: KD2084
Foreign exchange
   Conflict of laws: KD685.F65
   Foreign exchange regulations: KD5288
   Ireland (Eire): KDK1434
Foreign investments
   Economic policy: KD2190
   Ireland (Eire): KDK545
Foreign investments, Income from
   Income tax: KD5479
Foreign investors
   Works for: KD665.B86
   Ireland (Eire): KDK175.B87
   Isle of Man: KDG31.B87
   Northern Ireland: KDE88.5.B86
Foreign judgments: KD7121
Foreign Office: KD4472
Foreign relations: KD4030+
Foreign Service: KD4474+
Forensic psychology: KD7487
Forest land
   Conservation
      Ireland (Eire): KDK572
Forestry: KD2280
   Income tax: KD5500
   Ireland (Eire): KDK570+
   Scotland: KDC580+
Forfeitures
   Criminal procedure: KD8460
   Ireland (Eire): KDK1833
   Scotland: KDC935.7
Forgery: KD8090
Form books: KD318, KDK85
   Scotland: KDC156
Formalities
   Contracts: KD1568
   Formation of contract
      Scotland: KDC486
   Formularies: KD546
Fortescue, J., De laudibus legum Angliae (1468-1471):
   KD600.F67
Foundations
   Income tax: KD5500
   Foundries
      Labor hygiene and safety: KD3172.F6
Franchises
   Retail trade: KD2490
   Franchises, Grants of
      Anglo-Norman period: KD590
      Fraternal insurance: KD1913
      Fraternities, Law student: KD448.A+
Fraud
   Contracts: KD1583
      Ireland (Eire): KDK375
   Criminal law: KD8000
      Ireland (Eire): KDK1774.F73
   Torts: KD1963
Frauds, Statute of: KD1568
Fraudulent conveyances: KD2162
Free tenure
   Feudal tenure: KD835+
   Freedom of assembly and association: KD4117
   Freedom of expression: KD4110+
      Ireland (Eire): KDK1262
   Freedom of information: KD3756
      Ireland (Eire): KDK1101
      Jersey: KDG347
Freedom of petition: KD4119
Freedom of religion and conscience: KD4100+
Freedom of the press: KD4112
   Ireland (Eire): KDK1262
Falsehold estates: KD845+, KDC400
Friendly societies: KD1913
   Wales: KD9448
Frustration of contracts: KD1596
INDEX

Fur industry
  Wages: KD3126.F87

Fur trade: KD2385

Furniture industry
  Wages: KD3126.F875

Future estates
  Personal property: KD863+
  Real property: KD863+
    Scotland: KDC403+

Future interests
  Personal property: KD863+
  Real property: KD863+
    Scotland: KDC403+

G

Galleries: KD3736

Gambling
  Contracts: KD1920+
  Criminal law: KD8072
    Ireland (Éire): KDK978
  Regulation: KD3527, KDE382
  Taxation: KD5597.W3

Gambling gains
  Income tax: KD5483.G3

Game laws: KD2290
  Ireland (Éire): KDK582
  Scotland: KDC584.5

Game protection: KD2290+

Games of chance
  Ireland (Éire): KDK978
  Northern Ireland: KDE382

Garages: KD2517.G3

Gardens
  Legal aspects: KD667.G37

Garnishment: KD7592

Gas industry
  Public utilities: KD2550
  Gavelkind: KD836.G3

Gays
  Civil and political rights: KD4097
  General Eyre, Court of: KD6913
  General trusts: KD1483

Gift taxes: KD5560+
  Northern Ireland: KDE487
  Scotland: KDC821

Glanvill: Tractatus de legibus consuetudinibus et regni Angliae (1187-1189): KD600.G55

Gold
  Weights and measures: KD2231.G6

Good faith: KD703.G6

Goodwill
  Intellectual property: KD1450

Government
  Church of England: KD8650+
  London: KD8910+

  Government contracts: KD1610+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK377.5

  Government departments: KD4467+

  Government expenditures: KD5292

  Government lawyers: KD472.G6

  Government officials and employees
    Civil service: KD4510+
    Inventions: KD1391
    Patents: KD1391
    Tort liability: KD1994

  Government personal property: KD1465

  Government tort liability: KD2004

  Government torts
    Ireland (Éire): KDK470.7

  Governmental investigations: KD4895

  Grade crossings: KD2620

  Grain
    Marketing regulations
      Scotland: KDC582.2.G7
    Price supports: KD2248.G7
    Shipping: KD2770.G7

  Grain trade
    Export: KD2466.G7
    Import: KD2475.G7

  Grand jury: KD8350
    Ireland (Éire): KDK1806

  Grants-in-aid
    Local finance: KD5752
    Grants of franchises: KD590

  Gravel and sand industry: KD2370.S3

  Gray's Inn: KD504.G7

  Guardian and ward: KD785

  Guernsey: KDG421+

  Gynecologists: KD2965.G95

  Gypsies, Works for: KD665.G95

  H

  Habanas corpus: KD7612

  Habitus criminals: KD7883

  Scotland: KDC918


  Hallmarks: KD2231.G6


165
INDEX

Handbooks for legal services to the poor: KD667.P68
Harbors and ports: KD2792+
  Ireland (Eire): KD768+
Hard labor: KD7885.H3
Hartlepool, Port of: KD2796.H3
Hat industry
  Scotland: KDC647.H3
  Wages: KD3126.H3
Hazardous articles and processes
  Public safety: KD3494+
Hazardous occupations: KD3168+
Hazardous waste disposal
  Public safety: KD3495
Health insurance
  Private insurance: KD1871
  Social insurance: KD3205+
    Ireland (Eire): KD9873
    Isle of Man: KDG50.3
Social legislation
  Jersey: KDG329.3
  Northern Ireland: KDC342
  Scotland: KDC664+
  Wales: KDG5448
Health services, Schools: KD3405.S3
Hearsay evidence: KD7525
Heating and ventilating
  Building laws
    Ireland (Eire): KDK279
  Heirless property: KD1534
    Scotland: KDC470
Hemp industry
  Wages: KD3126.F5
Herbicides
  Public safety: KD3505.P46
Heresy
  Criminal trials: KD371.H47
  Ecclesiastical law: KD8763
Heritable jurisdictions
  Scotland: KDC865+
  Herring fishery: KD2315.H4
Hidage: KD5327.H5
High Court
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1630+
  High Court of Admiralty: KD1832+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK437
  High Court of Justice: KD7154+
    Costs: KD7568.S82
  High Court of Justiciary
    Scotland: KDC936+
Higher education: KD3680+
  Scotland: KDC728
Highest courts of appeals: KD7132+
Highway finance: KD1043
Highway law: KD1040
  Scotland: KDC441
Highway safety: KD2620
Highway transport workers: KD3177.H5
Hire-purchase: KD1759
  Scotland: KDC523
Historic buildings and monuments: KD3740
  Ireland (Eire): KD1092
Historical documents: KD3753+
  Ireland (Eire): KD1100
Historiography: KD540.5.H57
Holding companies: KD2112
Holidays
  Labor law: KD3142
Hollow ware industry: KD2398.H6
Home Guard: KD6115
Home labor: KD3163
Homicide: KD7963+
Horizontal property: KD850
Horse racing: KD3525
  Taxation: KD5597.W3
Horses
  Legal aspects: KD667.H6
  Sales contracts: KD1657.H6
Hospitals: KD3400
  Armed Forces: KD6078
  Army: KD6118
  Ireland (Eire): KD928
  Royal Air Force: KD6228
  Royal Navy: KD6158
  Scotland: KDC692
  Hotels: KD2517.H6
    Ireland (Eire): KDK691.H6
Hours of labor: KD3136+
  Children: KD3159
    Northern Ireland: KDC335
    Scotland: KDC655
  Ireland (Eire): KDK850
  Scotland: KDC650+
  Women: KD3161
    Scotland: KDC656
House of Commons: KD4310+
  Northern Ireland: KDC450+
House of Lords: KD7132+
  Civil procedure: KD7632
    Scotland: KDC902.6
  Constitutional law: KD4260+
  Criminal procedure: KD8429+
    Original jurisdiction: KD8282.2+
  Law reports: KD187+
    Scotland: KDC110
House of Representatives Ireland (Eire): KD91330+
Housebreaking: KD7993
Housing: KD1171+
  Armed Forces: KD6063
  Army: KD6103
  Finance: KD1183
    Ireland (Eire): KDK286
    Scotland: KDC452
    Ireland (Eire): KDK283+
Housing
Jersey: KDG279
London: KD8952.H6
Northern Ireland: KDE138
Royal Air Force: KD6213
Royal Navy: KD6143
Scotland: KDC452
Housing condominium: KD850
Housing cooperatives
Scotland: KDC405.5.H6
Hovercraft: KD2840
Human body
Legal aspects: KD667.H85
Human experimentation in medicine
Medical legislation: KD3407+
Human trafficking
Criminal law: KD8078
Hundred courts: KD6976+
Husband abuse: KD7973
Husband and wife: KD753+
Ireland (Eire): KDK203+
Jersey: KDG265.M3
Scotland: KDC367+
Husband's coercion
Criminal liability: KD7898
Hygiene and safety
Labor law: KDK857

I
Identification, Means of
Criminal procedure: KD8385
Identification of individuals: KD4122
Illegal disclosure of official secrets: KD8024
Illegality: KD703.I4
Illegitimate children: KD775
Ireland (Eire): KDK209
Northern Ireland: KDE98.I4
Scotland: KDC376
Immigration: KD4134+
Ireland (Eire): KDK1270
Immigration inspection: KD3369
Immunity, Parliamentary: KD4246
Immunization
Public health laws: KD3370
Impeachment
Law officers of the Crown: KD7105.5
Impeachment power and procedure: KD4373
Imperial Yeomanry: KD6115
Implied warranties: KD1654.C6
Import bounties: KD5694.B6
Import controls
Ireland (Eire): KDK673
Import trade: KD2470+
Impossibility of performance: KD1596
Impossibility, Supervening: KD1596
Impounding distress
Ireland (Eire): KDK469
Impressment
Armed Forces: KD6053
Army: KD6093
Royal Air Force: KD6203
Royal Navy: KD6133
Imprisonment
Criminal law: KD7885.I6
Criminal procedure: KD8450+
Ireland (Eire): KDK1831
Northern Ireland: KDE557
Scotland: KDC935.62
Juvenile criminal procedure: KD8492+
Ireland (Eire): KDK1840+
Imprisonment for debt: KD7596
In vitro fertilization
Medical legislation: KD3415
Incentive wages: KD3124.P7
Inchoate offenses: KD7953+
Scotland: KDC920.I5
Incidental questions: KD681.P74
Income tax: KD5421+
Channel islands: KDG164.I5
Ireland (Eire): KDK1452+
Isle of Man: KDG70.4.I5
Incorporated Law Society of Ireland: KDK134
Incorporated Society of Law Agents in Scotland: KDC247
Incorporation: KD2085
Incorporeal hereditaments: KD935+
Indemnity insurance
Armed Forces: KD6062
Army: KD6102
Merchant mariners: KD6248
Royal Air Force: KD6212
Royal Navy: KD6142
Independent contractors: KD1638+
Scotland: KDC500+
Indexes
Law reports
Common law courts: KD197.A+, KD200.4
Common law reports: KD203.4
Digests: KD300
Equity courts: KD232.4
In all the courts since 1865: KD285
Ireland (Eire): KDK61+
Northern Ireland: KDE59
Scotland: KDC110+
Statutes
Channel Islands
Jersey: KDG226
General: KD142+
Ireland (Eire): KDK44+
London: KD8876
Northern Ireland: KDE47
Scotland: KDC90
INDEX

Indexes
Statutory instruments
  Ireland (Eire): KDK51
Statutory rules and orders: KD170
  Ireland (Eire): KDK49
  Northern Ireland: KDE50
Indictment: KD8348+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1806
Scotland: KDC933
Indirect taxes: KD5580+
Individual and state: KD4050+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1250+
Industrial bonds
  Corporations: KD2108
Industrial courts and tribunals: KD3073
  Scotland: KDC643.I53
Industrial espionage: KD2226.T7
Industrial insurance: KD1868.I6
Industrial lawyers: KD472.I5
Industrial property
  Antitrust aspects: KD1371
  Guernsey: KDG440.I5
  Ireland (Eire): KDK315+
Industrial rating relief: KD5739
Industrial societies: KD2122
Infant formulas: KD3456.I54
Infant welfare: KD3304
  Ireland (Eire): KDK899
Infanticide: KD7967
Inflammable materials
  Public safety: KD3500
Influence of foreign law: KD540
  Scotland: KDC315
Influence of religion: KD540.5.R4
Influence of Roman law: KD540
Information
  Criminal procedure: KD8348+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1806
  Scotland: KDC933
Information retrieval
  Legal research: KD394+
Informed consent
  Medical legislation: KD3410.I54
Infringement, Patent: KD1411
Inheritance and succession
  London: KD9090.I5
Inheritance tax
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1480
Inheritance taxes: KD5560+
  Northern Ireland: KDE487
Scotland: KDC821
Injunctions: KD7578
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1699
  Scotland: KDC896
Injunctions of Edward VI and Elizabeth I: KD8632
Inner Temple: KD504.I5
Innkeeper and guest: KD1685

Inns
  Ireland (Eire): KDK691.I6
Inns of Chancery: KD504.2+
Inns of Court: KD503.2+
Inns of Court and the Bar, Senate of: KD500
Inquisitiones post mortem: KD839
Insane persons
  Capacity and disability
    Ireland (Eire): KDK191
  Criminal liability: KD7897
Insanity
  Criminal liability
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1764
Insider trading in corporate securities: KD1777.I58
Insolvency and bankruptcy: KD2139+
  Conflict of laws: KD685.I5
  Directories: KDG40.B34
  Ireland (Eire): KDK530+
  Jersey: KDG296
  Northern Ireland: KDE230
  Scotland: KDC560+, KDC561+
  Taxation: KD5405
Inspection
  Food: KD3455
  Inspection, Factory: KD3170
  Installment sale: KD1759
  Scotland: KDC523
Institute, The: KDK456.I6
Institutions for criminal lunatics: KD8452+
  Insurance: KD1851+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK440
    Real property taxes: KD5534
    Scotland: KDC534
Insurance brokers: KD1862
Insurance business
  Ireland (Eire): KDK440
Insurance companies
  Income tax: KD5526.I56
  Regulation: KD1862
Insurance fraud: KD8001
Intangible property: KD1238+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK310+
Intellectual property: KD1261+
  Antitrust aspects: KD1371
  Conflict of laws: KD685.I54
  Guernsey: KDG440.I5
  Income tax: KD5483.I53
  Ireland (Eire): KDK315+
Intellectual property courts: KD1275
Intent, Criminal: KD7892
Interdict
  Civil procedure
    Scotland: KDC896
Interest
  Income tax: KD5477
  Loans: KD1740
  Ireland (Eire): KDK412+
INDEX

Interests arising from marriage: KD1523.D6
Intermediate appeals
  Civil procedure
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1711
Internal security: KD4160
  Northern Ireland: KDE423
International and municipal law: KD4015, KDK1227.5
International trade: KD2460+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK673
Internet
  Ireland (Eire): KDK177.C65
Interpleader: KD7465
Interpretation and construction, Statutory: KD691, KD182
Interrogatories: KD7470
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1680
Inter-temporal law: KD687
Intestate succession: KD1522+
  Scotland: KDC467
Inventions: KD1384+
Inventions, Employees': KD1390+
Inventors' awards: KD1394
Investigation, Criminal: KD8335
  Scotland: KDC930.5
Investigations, Governmental: KD4895
Investment companies: KD1782
Investment trusts: KD1782
Investments: KD1774+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK420
Investments, Foreign, Income from
  Income tax: KD5479
Irish House of Lords
  Law reports: KDK61
Iron
  Tariff: KD5662.I7
Iron and steel industry: KD2395.I7
  Wages: KD3126.I7
Iron mining industry: KD2365.I7
Islam: KD8804
Isle of Man: KDG21+, KDG21+
Itinerant justices, Court of: KD6913

J

Jersey: KDG220+
Jews
  Capacity and disability: KD744.J4
  Citizenship: KD4058.J48
  Discrimination: KD4102.J4
Job security: KD3110+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK820
Joint boards
  London: KD9120+
Joint obligations: KD1571
Joint-stock companies: KD2071+
Joint tenancy: KD880
Joint ventures
  Income tax: KD5502

Judges: KD7285+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1652
  Northern Ireland: KDE524.5
Judgment
  Civil procedure: KD7562+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1694+
  Criminal procedure: KD8406
    Scotland: KDC935
Judgments
  Norman period: KD560
  Scottish legal history: KDC277
  Judgments, Foreign: KD7121
  Judicial assistance: KD7121.5
  Criminal procedure: KD8469
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1588.J83
  Scotland: KDC843
Judicial Committee of the Privy Council: KD7134+, KD8693
  Appellate procedure: KD7634
  Costs: KD7568.P7
Judicial corruption: KD7286.J8
Judicial discretion: KD7558
Judicial education: KD435
Judicial error, Compensation for: KD8464
Judicial ethics: KD7286.J8
Judicial factors
  Scotland: KDC869.J83
Judicial investigations: KD370+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK102+
  Jersey: KDG240+
  Northern Ireland: KDE72+
  Scotland: KDC184+
Judicial officers: KD7283+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1650+
  Northern Ireland: KDE524+
  Scotland: KDC868+
Judicial power: KD4645
  Scotland: KDC783
Judicial review of administrative acts: KD4902
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1382
  Scotland: KDC802
Judicial statistics: KD327+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK89
  London: KD8886+
  Scotland: KDC161+
Judiciary
  Scotland: KDC783
Juridical Society of Edinburgh: KDC220.J8
Jurisdiction: KD681.J87
  Civil procedure: KD7443
  Scotland: KDC879
Constitutional law: KD4025
Criminal law: KD7888
Jurisprudence and philosophy of English law: KD640+
INDEX

Juristic persons: KD2057+
  Income tax: KD5504+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK496+
  Scotland: KDC556+
Juristic persons, Criminal liability of: KD7892.5
Jury and jurors
  Civil procedure: KD7540+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1691+
    Northern Ireland: KDE530.J8
    Scotland: KDC891
  Criminal procedure: KD8400
    Scotland: KDC934.7
Jus relictae
  Scotland: KDC465.R5
Justice, Military: KD6290+
Justice, Ministry of: KD4478
Justice Society: KD456.J87
Justices of the peace: KD7301+
  Criminal procedure: KD8301+
    Ireland (Eire): KD1820
    Northern Ireland: KDC1610+
    Scotland: KDC860+
  Justiciary, High Court of
    Scotland: KDC936+
Jute industry
  Wages: KD3126.J8
Juvenile courts: KD8473
  Ireland (Eire): KD1837
  Scotland: KDC952
Juvenile crime
  Statistics: KD331
    London: KD8890
Juvenile criminal law: KD8471+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1836+
  Northern Ireland: KDE561+
  Scotland: KDC951+
Juvenile detention homes: KD8492
  Ireland (Eire): KD1840
Juvenile reformatories: KD8492
  Ireland (Eire): KD1840

K

Keg and drum industry
  Wages: KD3126.K4
Kennels: KD3429.K45
Kidnapping
  Criminal law: KD7978
King
  Religion: KD4456.R44
  Title: KD4456.T5
King's Bench: KD6895+
  Crown side: KD8260
  Law reports: KD190+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK70
  King's Bench Division: KD7169+
  Costs: KD7568.S83
  King's Bench Division
    Crown side: KD8285
    Law reports: KD277, KD277.7
King's Bench masters: KD7556
King's Inns, Dublin: KDK132
Knight's service
  Feudal tenure: KD836.K5

L

Labeling
  Trade regulations: KD2208+
Labo...
INDEX

Lack of genuine consent
  Void and voidable contracts
    Ireland (Eire): KDK375
Land books: KD550
Land burning
  Ireland (Eire): KDK572
Land, Carriage by: KD1802
Land charges: KD1016
    Local: KD1128
Land Commission: KD1128
Land development: KD1125
Land drainage: KD1095+
Land law: KD821+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK217+
    Isle of Man: KDG33.2
Scotland: KDC393+
Land ownership
  Income tax: KD5471
  Land purchase acts
    Northern Ireland: KDE120
  Land reclamation: KD1095+
  Land surveying: KD988
Land tax: KD5535
Land tenure: KD833+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK219+
    Northern Ireland: KDE113+
Scotland: KDC395+
Land titles
  Data processing: KD394.5.L3
Land transfer: KD966+
    Northern Ireland: KDK121+, KDK245+
Scotland: KDC430+
Land valuation
  Real property taxes: KD5534
    Scotland: KDC817
Land value tax: KD5538
Land values duties: KD5536
Landed Estates Court
  Ireland (Eire): KD9251
  Northern Ireland: KDK222+
Scotland: KDC412+
Lands of ecclesiastical corporations: KD8740
Lands Tribunal
  Eminent domain: KD1187
Lands Tribunal for Scotland: KDC860.5.L36
Landscape architects: KD2990.L37
Larceny: KD7992+
  Criminal law
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1774.L37
  Indictment: KD8348.5.L3
Laundry industry
  Labor hygiene and safety: KD3172.L3
  Wages: KD3126.L38
  Northern Ireland: KDE330.L3
Law agents
  Scotland: KDC229
  Law as a career: KD460
    Ireland (Eire): KDK120
    Scotland: KDC225
Law books
  Anglo-Norman period: KD600
  Norman period: KD544, KD562
Law dictionaries: KD313
  Ireland (Eire): KDK84
  Scotland: KDC152
  Wales: KD9420
Law office management: KD492+
  Scotland: KDC238+
Law officers of the Crown: KD7105+
Law reporters and reporting: KD411
Law reports: KD275+
  Channel Islands: KDG120
    Jersey: KDG232+
    Checklists: KD54
    Collections: KD186.2+
    Court of Common Pleas
      Digests: KD203.3
    Digests: KD200.3
  Ecclesiastical law: KD8638+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1860+
Index
  Common law courts: KD200.4, KD203.4
  Digests: KD300
  Equity courts: KD232.4
  In all the courts since 1865: KD285
  Ireland (Eire): KDK61+
  Northern Ireland: KDE59
  Privy Council Cases (Judicial Committee): KD247.4
  Scotland: KDC110+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK61+
  Isle of Man: KDG27+
  Northern Ireland: KDE55+
  Reports in all the courts: KD270+
  Scotland: KDC110+
  Wales: KD9410+
  Law Reports (Ireland), 1878-1893: KDK63
Law school, Admission to: KD444
Law school catalogs: KD428.A+
Law schools: KD452.A+
  Scotland: KDC215.A+
Law societies: KD456.A+
  Scotland: KDC220.A+
Law society journals: KD345
  Ireland (Eire): KD93
  Scotland: KDC170
Law Society of Scotland: KDC247
Law Society (United Kingdom): KD509
Law students: KD446+
Lawyers: KD460
  Ireland (Eire): KDK120
  Scotland: KDC225
Lawyers' clubs: KD510.A+
INDEX

Lay days
Maritime law: KD1834.D4

Lay time
Maritime law: KD1834.D4

Lead industry
Labor hygiene and safety: KD3172.L4

Leaseholds: KD891+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK222+
  Northern Ireland: KDE120
  Scotland: KDC412+

Leases
Income tax: KD5483.L4

Leases, Ecclesiastical
  Ireland (Eire): KDK227

Leave regulations
  Civil service: KD4531

Leaves of absence
  Labor law: KD3142

Legacies: KD1515.L4

Legacy and succession duty
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1480

Legal abbreviations: KD400

Legal advertising: KD703.N6

Legal aid: KD512+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK137
  Northern Ireland: KDE85
  Scotland: KDC260

Legal aid societies: KD509+

Legal assistance to the poor: KD512+
  Northern Ireland: KDE85
  Scotland: KDC260

Legal bibliography: KD392+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK110
  Scotland: KDC200

Legal composition: KD404
  Scotland: KDC202

Legal documents: KD667.L44

Legal draftsmanship: KD404
  Scotland: KDC202

Legal education
  Ireland: KDK113+
  Legal Education Association: KD430.L4

Legal ethics: KD479+, KDC234

Legal etiquette: KD479+, KDC234

Legal fees
  Law practice: KD489, KDK126.3
    Northern Ireland: KDE77

Legal investments: KD1787
  Government bonds: KD5300
  Stocks: KD2096

Legal maxims: KD315
  Scotland: KDC154

Legal profession: KD460+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK120+
  Jersey: KDG243
  Northern Ireland: KDE75+
  Scotland: KDC225+

Legal protection of the poor: KD667.P68

Legal quotations: KD315
  Scotland: KDC154

Legal reform: KD654
  Ireland (Eire): KDK166
  Northern Ireland: KDE87
  Scotland: KDC320

Legal research: KD392+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK110
  Scotland: KDC200

Legal status of students: KD3688

Legislation: KD124+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK38+
  Isle of Man: KDG25.2+
  Northern Ireland: KDE42+
  Scotland: KDC69+
  Wales: KD124+

Legislation of the Church of England (1559-): KD8624+

Legislative documents: KD4354.A3

Legislative process: KD4230+
  House of Commons: KD4354+
  Northern Ireland: KDE440+
  Scotland: KDC766

Legislators: KD4246+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1310+

Legislature
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1305+

Legitim
  Scotland: KDC465.R5

Legitimacy: KD774

Legitimation of children: KD774
  Northern Ireland: KDE98.I4

Lender liability
  Torts: KD1990.5.B35

Lesser historical courts: KD6965+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1610+

Letters of credit: KD1735

Letters of patent: KD178

Liability
  Attorney and client: KD486.M35
  Carriage by sea: KD1825+
    Ireland (Eire)
      Carriers: KDK430
      Minors: KDK189
      Railways: KD2696+
      Strict liability: KD1983+
        Ireland (Eire): KDK467+
        Trustees: KD1493

Liability, Criminal: KD7890+

Liability for condition and use of land: KD1977
  Ireland (Eire): KDK461

Liability for marine accidents: KD1825+

Liability for torts of others: KD1999+

Liability insurance: KD1890+

Libel and slander
  Criminal law: KD7980
  Scotland: KDC543
INDEX

Libel and slander
Torts: KD1960
   Ireland (Eire): KDK454
Trials: KD371.L5
Liberties
   Scotland: KDC758
Libraries: KD3746
   Jersey: KDG344
Library catalogs: KD56
   Ireland (Eire): KDK22
   Scotland: KDC53
License fees: KD5750
Licensed premises
   Local taxation: KD5732.L5
Licenses, Drivers': KD2607
Licenses, Excise: KD5600
Licenses, Local taxation: KD5750
Licenses, Patent: KD1400
Licensing
   Corporations: KD2083+
   London: KD8980
   Motor carriers: KD2627
   Pilots: KD2726
   Radio stations: KD2905
   Service trades: KD2515
   Ireland (Eire): KDK690
   Scotland: KDC597
Lien, Attorney's: KD490
Liens: KD1762+
   Real property
   Scotland: KDC438
Liens, Contractors': KD1640
Liens, Maritime: KD1834.B6
Liens, Mechanics': KD1640
Liens, Workers': KD1640
Life insurance: KD1864+
Life insurance companies: KD1866
Life insurance proceeds
   Income tax: KD5483.L5
Life interests
   Land tenure: KD857+
Lifesaving apparatus
   Ship safety regulations: KD2764
Light and air easements: KD940
Light railways: KD2710
Limitation of actions: KD703.L5
   Civil procedure: KD7455
   Conflict of laws: KD685.L55
   Ireland (Eire): KDK1678
   Negotiable instruments: KD1697.L5
Limited partnership: KD2054
Lincoln's Inn: KD504.L5
Linen fabric industry: KD2383.L56
Linen industry
   Regulation: KD635.L55
   Wages: KD3126.L5
   Ireland (Eire): KDK840.L5
Linen industry
   Wages
      Northern Ireland: KDE330.T4
Linguistic rights
   Ireland (Eire): KDK1261
Liquidation
   Corporations: KD2125
      Ireland (Eire): KDK520
   Scotland: KDC558
   Liquidators in bankruptcy: KD2155.R4
   Liquor laws: KD3466+
      Ireland (Eire): KDK952
      Jersey: KDG337
      London: KD9028
      Northern Ireland: KDE378
   Liquor production
      Scotland: KDC704
   Liquor taxes: KD5590+
      Ireland (Eire): KDK1492.A5
      Jersey: KDG366+
   Liquor traffic
      Scotland: KDC704
   Literary copyright: KD1300+
   Litigants in person: KD7463.5
   Liverpool Court of Passage: KD7246
   Liverpool, Port of: KD2796.L5
Livestock
   Standards and grading: KD2259+
   Livestock industry and trade: KD2267+
   Living wills: KD3410.E88
   Loan of money: KD1740
      Ireland (Eire): KDK412+
      Scotland: KDC517
   Local civil service: KD4805+
   Local councils: KD4779.L6
   Local courts
      Before 1873: KD6965+
      Ireland (Eire): KDK1610+
      Northern Ireland: KDE523
      Scotland
         Law reports: KDC121+
         Since 1873: KD7228+
Local Defense Volunteers: KD6115
Local elections: KD4347
   Ireland (Eire): KDK1295
   Scotland: KDC774
Local finance: KD5710+
   Ireland (Eire): KDK1520+
   Scotland: KDC825
Local government
   Ireland (Eire): KDK1365+
   Isle of Man: KDG64
   Scotland: KDC788+
   Wales: KD9468
Local government and central government: KD4765
Local laws
   England: KD8849.2+
INDEX

Local laws
  Ireland (Éire): KDK1909.2+
  Northern Ireland: KDE570+
  Scotland: KDC979.2+
  Wales: KD9500.2+
Local offenses
  London: KD9085+
Local option
  Liquor laws: KD3480.L6
  Local revenue: KD5718+
  Local taxation: KD5718+
    London: KD9073+
  Local taxation licenses: KD5750
  Local transit: KD2710
    Ireland (Éire): KDK748
    London: KD8970
  Locus standi reports: KD4372
London
  Local laws: KD8860+
  London Authority, Port of: KD9120
  London County Council: KD8920+
  London Gazette: KD62
  London, Port of: KD2796.L6
  London Stock Exchange: KD1778.L6
  Longshoremen: KD3177.L6
  Lord Chancellor's Departments: KD7107
  Lord High Chancellor: KD6945
  Lord High Steward: KD8283
  Lords spiritual: KD4263
  Lord's Supper: KD8751.5+
  Lords temporal: KD4265+
Lotteries
  Criminal law: KD8072
  Ireland (Éire): KDK978
  Regulation: KD3527
    Northern Ireland: KDE382
Lower courts
  General
    Before the Judicature Act of 1873: KD6965+
    Since the Judicature Act of 1873: KD7228+
  Ireland (Éire): KD1610+
  Northern Ireland: KDK523
Scotland
  Law reports: KDC121+
  Law reports: KDC121+
  Lowtonian Society: KDG456.L6
  Lunacy proceedings: KD740+
    Ireland (Éire): KDK191
M
  Machinery
    Local taxation: KD5732.F3
  Magistrates: KD7301+
  Magistrates' courts: KD7249.2+, KD7301+
    Criminal procedure: KD8301+
      Ireland (Éire): KDK1820
      Scotland: KDC941
  Magna Carta: KD3944+
  Mail-order business
    Trade regulation: KD2501
    Maintenance and champerty: KD8057
  Maintenance relief
    Income tax deductions: KD5462.M3
  Malicious prosecution: KD1962
  Malpractice: KD1978
    Attorney and client: KD486.M35
    Economic and financial advisors: KD2974+
    Medical: KD2960.M55
    Torts: KD1978
      Ireland (Éire): KDK462
  Malt trade
    Export controls: KD2466.M3
  Management
    Business corporations: KD2088+
      Ireland (Éire): KDK504
    Management-labor relations: KD3040+
      Ireland (Éire): KDK804+
    Manorial courts: KDD6986+
      Ireland (Éire): KDK1613+
    Law reports: KD225
  Manorial laws
    General collections: KD594
    Particular manors
      England: KD9310.A+
      Wales: KD9350.A+
  Manors
    Feudal tenure: KD838.M3
    Manslaughter: KD7965
  Manual training
    Educational law: KD3662
  Manufacturing industries: KD2375+
    Ireland (Éire): KDK629+
    Manx law reports: KDG27.A5+
  Marine accidents
    Liability: KD1825
    Marine insurance: KD1845+
    Marital law: KD4442
    Marital property: KD760+
    Conflict of laws: KD685.M3
      Ireland (Éire): KDK180.M37
      Scotland: KDC342.M3
    Scotland: KDC370
  Maritime commercial law: KD1811+
    Ireland (Éire): KDK435+
    Scotland: KDC530+
  Maritime labor law: KD1836+
  Maritime labor unions: KD1839
  Maritime liens: KD1834.B6
  Maritime torts: KD1825
  Marketing agreements, Agricultural: KD2250
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Marketing controls, Agricultural: Mechanical reproduction</td>
<td>KD2250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing of legal services: Copyright</td>
<td>KD491</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing of securities: Medical associations</td>
<td>KD1774</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Eire): KDK420</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Markets: Retail trade: KD2500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marks of origin: KD1444+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Eire): KDK345</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriage: Conflict of laws: KD685.M3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Eire): KDK180.M37</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland: KDC342.M3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Domestic relations: KD753+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Eire): KDK203+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jersey: KDG265.M3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland: KDC367+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriage contracts: KD762</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriage settlements: KD762</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Eire): KDK204</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriages, Void and voidable: KD756</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Married women: KD758</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marshalsea, Court of: KD6980</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mass media: KD2870+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master and servant: Contract for service</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland: KDC498+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contract of service: KD1634+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Eire): KDK380</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tort liability: KD1999</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Chancery: KD6940</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Rolls Court: KD6947</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law reports: KD238+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Masters (Civil procedure): KD7554+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matches, White phosphorus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public safety: KD3505.W4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maternal and infant welfare: KD3304</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Eire): KDK899</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maternity leave: Labor law: KD3144</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mayor's Court: London</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modern: KD7248+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Old: KD6974</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Measures and weights: KD2230+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meat: Inspection: Jersey: KDG310</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standards and grading: KD2259+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meat industry: KD2417+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inspection: KD2417+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland: KDC593.M4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jersey: KDG310</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland: KDC593.M4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical reproduction: Copyright</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Literary copyright: KD1305.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanics' liens: KD1640</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical associations: KD2950+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Department, Army</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military law: KD6116.M4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical economics: KD2960.F4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical education: KD2960.E4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical evidence: Civil procedure: KD7523</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical examiners: KD7296</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern Ireland: KDE524.7.C65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical fees: KD2960.F4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical genetics: KD3410.G45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical legislation: KD3395+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Eire): KDK926+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>London: KD9018+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland: KDC690+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical partnership: KD2960.P3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical personnel: KD2945+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor law: KD3177.M42</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical practice, Group: KD2960.P3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical records: Medical legislation: KD3410.R43</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical technology: KD3407+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical witnesses: KD7523</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meetings: Legal aspects: KD667.M4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meetings, Stockholders': KD2104</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Men's furnishings industry: Wages: KD3126.M4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mens rea: KD7892</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mentally disabled: Capacity and disability: Ireland (Eire): KDK191</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mentally ill: Capacity and disability: KD737+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland: KDC358</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical care: KD3412</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland (Eire): KDK931</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland: KDC694</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mercantile customs: Anglo-Norman period: KD597</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mercantile Marine Fund: KD2794</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mercantile transactions: Ireland (Eire): KDK378</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland: KDC495</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merchant marine: Organization: KD6240+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shipping laws: KD2810+, KD2830+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merchant mariners: Labor law: KD1836+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Safety regulations: KD2762</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX

Mergers
Corporations: KD2127
Taxation: KD5528.M4

Minority lawyers: KD472.M55
Mint regulations: KD5286
Misbranding
Trade regulations: KD2208+
Miscarriage, Induced: KD7969
Misrepresentation
Contracts: KD1583

Mistake
Void and voidable contracts: KD1583
Ireland (Eire): KDK375

Mixed companies (Public-private corporations): KD4490
Mobile homes (Legal aspects): KD667.M63
Model building bylaws: KD1152

Molasses (Trade agreements): KD5662.M6
Money: KD5284+
Ireland (Eire): KDK1432
Money laundering: KD1737.R43

Monopolies: KD2218+
Ireland (Eire): KDK560

Moot courts: KD440.A+

Motor carriers: KD2625+

Motor Insurers’ Bureau: KD1894

Motor vehicles
Insurance: KD1892, KD5593
Regulation: KD2591+

Motorbus lines (Collective labor disputes): KD3091.S8+

Motortrucks (Road traffic): KD2611.T76
Multinational enterprises
Government regulation and control: KD2084

Municipal and international law: KD4015, KDK1227.5
Municipal and mercantile customs
Anglo-Norman period: KD597

Municipal bonds: KD5715
Municipal charters: KD4772
Scotland: KDK792

Municipal civil service: KD4807+

Municipal contracts: KD1611

Municipal corporations: KD4770+
Ireland (Eire): KDK1367

Scotland: KDC790

Municipal government: KD4770+
Ireland (Eire): KDK1367
Scotland: KDC790+

Municipal services: KD4770+

Mighty lawyers: KD472.M55

Metropolitan Police: KD9140

Mews, J., Digest of English Case Law: KD296.M4

Middle Temple: KD504.M5

Midwives: KD2968.M5

Military awards: KD4657

Military criminal law: KD6270+
Ireland (Eire): KDK1560+
Northern Ireland: KDE507

Military discipline: KD6250

Military establishment
Northern Ireland: KDE506+

Military establishment (Ireland (Eire)): KDK1545+

Military justice: KD6290+

Military law: KD6000+
Ireland (Eire): KDK1540+
Northern Ireland: KDE505+
Scotland: KDC835

Military prisons: KD6330

Military procurement: KD1613

Military training: KD6055+
Army: KD6095+
Royal Air Force: KD6205+

Militia: KD6114+

Milk production and distribution
Regulation: KD2423
Wages
Ireland (Eire): KDK840.D3

Mineral rights duties: KD5536

Mines
Property tax: KD5732.M5

Minimum wage: KD3118+
Ireland (Eire): KDK830+
London: KD8998.W3
Northern Ireland: KDC628+
Scotland: KDC646+

Mining
Regulation: KD2331+
Scotland: KDC588

Mining industry
Hygiene: KD3172.M5+
Income tax: KD5526.M5
Regulation
Ireland (Eire): KDK610+
Safety regulations: KD3172.M5+

Ministry of Defense: KD6032
Ministry of Justice: KD4478
Ministry of Labor: KD3015
Ministry of Transport: KD2582

Motion pictures
Censorship: KD3730+
London: KD9054.M6
Regulation (Scotland): KDC735

Motor carriers: KD2625+

Motor Insurers’ Bureau: KD1894

Motor vehicles
Insurance: KD1892, KD5593
Regulation: KD2591+

Motorbus lines (Collective labor disputes): KD3091.S8+

Motortrucks (Road traffic): KD2611.T76

Multinational enterprises
Government regulation and control: KD2084

Municipal and international law: KD4015, KDK1227.5

Municipal and mercantile customs
Anglo-Norman period: KD597

Municipal bonds: KD5715

Municipal charters: KD4772
Scotland: KDK792

Municipal civil service: KD4807+

Municipal contracts: KD1611

Municipal corporations: KD4770+
Ireland (Eire): KDK1367

Scotland: KDC790

Municipal government: KD4770+
Ireland (Eire): KDK1367

Scotland: KDC790+

Municipal services: KD4770+

176
INDEX

Municipal services
  London: KD8960+
  Scotland: KDC790+
Munitions
  Ireland (Eire): KDK962
  Public safety: KD3492
  Shipping: KD2770.E9
Munitions of war acts: KD3086+
Munitions tribunals: KD3086+
Murder: KD7964
  Trials: KD371.M8
    Ireland (Eire): KDK103.M8
    Scotland: KDC185.M8
Museums: KD3736
Musical copyright: KD1310
Muslins: KD8804
  Civil rights: KD4102.M86
  Discrimination
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1260.M86
Mutiny
  Military criminal law: KD6278.M8

Name: KD727
Narcotic addiction
  Medical legislation: KD3413.N3
Narcotics
  Drug laws: KD3462
Nasciturus: KD744.U53
National Assembly
  Ecclesiastical law: KD8652.A+
  National Assembly for Wales: KD9464
National banks: KD1718
National defense: KD6000+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1540+
  Northern Ireland: KDE505+
  Scotland: KDC835
National defense contribution
  Income tax: KD5506
  National emblem: KD4650
National Health Service: KD3210+
  Scotland: KDC666
National parks
  Public land law: KD1105+
  National preserves: KD1102+
National revenue: KD5320+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1440+
  Isle of Man: KDG70.2+
  Northern Ireland: KDE482+
National solicitors’ associations: KD509+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK134+
Nationality and citizenship: KD4050+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1250
Nationalization
  Eminent domain: KD1189
  Nationalization of coal industry: KD2360
  Nationalization of transportation: KD2584
  Natural persons: KD725+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK186+
    Northern Ireland: KDE90+
    Scotland: KDC354+
  Naturalization: KD4056
  Navigation and pilotage: KD2780+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK764
  Navigation and shipping: KD2750+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK750+
  Ne exeat regno: KD7580
  Negligence
    Torts: KD1975+
      Ireland (Eire): KDK460+
    Negligence, Contributory: KD1976
    Negligence, Criminal: KD7892
    Negotiable instruments: KD1695+
      Scotland: KDC510
  Negotiated settlement: KD7644
    Civil procedure
      Ireland (Eire): KDK1740
      Scotland: KDC903
Netmaking and repair industry
  Wages: KD3126.N4
Newgate (Prison): KD8454.N4
Night work: KD3136+
  Children: KD3159
  Ireland (Eire): KDK850
  Women: KD3161
Nisi prius: KD7530.N5
Nisi prius courts
  Assize courts: KD6913
  Civil procedure: KD7440
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1668
Law courts
  Circuit courts: KD210+
  Law reports
    Ireland (Eire): KDK74
Noise control
  Public health: KD3380
  Ships: KD2772.N64
Nolo contendere: KD8360
  Non-Christian religious institutions: KD8800+
Non-support
  Domestic relations: KD780
  Nonconformists
    Civil rights: KD4102.D5
  Nonprofit corporations: KD2061+
    Income tax: KD5501+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK498+
Nonresidents
  Income tax: KD5494.N6
  Nonwage payments: KD3130+
  Norman compilations
    Anglo-Saxon period legal sources: KD544
  Norman period
    Legal history: KD558+
INDEX

Notaries: KD470
  Ireland (Éire): KDK121.7
  Scotland: KDC230
Notice: KD703.N6
Nuisance
  London: KD9090.N84
Nuisances: KD1968
  Abatement of public nuisances: KD3372+
  Scotland: KDC545
Nullity: KD703.N84
  Divorce: KD764+
  Marriage: KD756
  Marriages
    Ireland (Éire): KDK203.6
Nursery schools
  Ireland (Éire): KDK691.D39
Nurses: KD2968.N8
Works for: KD665.N87
Nursing homes: KD2517.O43

O

Oath
  Civil procedure: KD7516
  Legal aspects: KD667.O28
Obligations
  Conflict of laws: KD685.C6
  Scotland: KDC482+
Obscenity: KD8075
  Ireland (Éire): KDK1787.O3
Obstetricians: KD2965.G95, KD2965.P75
Occupational diseases
  Workers' compensation: KD3221+, KD3235
Occupational law: KD2200+
  Ireland (Éire): KDK550+
  Jersey: KDG300+
  London: KD8980+
  Northern Ireland: KDE235+
  Scotland: KDC570+
Occupational therapists: KD2968.T47
Occupations, Hazardous: KD3168+
Ocean bills of lading: KD1827
Offenses against government and public order
  Ireland (Éire): KDK1775+
Offenses against personal liberty
  Criminal law: KD7978+
Offenses against property: KD7990+
  Ireland (Éire): KDK1733+
Offenses against public convenience and morality:
  KD8070+
  Ireland (Éire): KDK1786+
Offenses against public property, public finance, and currency: KD8090+
Offenses against religion: KD8760+
Offenses against reputation: KD7980+
Offenses against the administration of justice: KD8054+
  Ireland (Éire): KDK1780+
}

Offenses against the person: KD7960+
  Ireland (Éire): KDK1770+
  Scotland: KDC920.O44
Offenses against the public administration: KD8044+
Offenses, Local
  London: KD9085+
Officers
  Armed Forces: KD6068
  Army: KD6108
  Royal Air Force: KD6218
  Royal Navy: KD6148
Official gazettes: KD62+
  Ireland (Éire): KDK25+
  Northern Ireland: KDE24+
  Scotland: KDC56+
Official secrets, Illegal disclosure of: KD8024
Offshore banking
  Banking law: KD1737.F67
Offshore oil and gas: KD2368
  Labor hygiene and safety: KD3172.O33
Offshore oil industry workers: KD3177.O35
Oil and gas
  Regulation: KD2366+
  Oil pollution damages
  Liability: KD1989.5
Oireachtas
  Ireland (Éire): KDK1305+
  Northern Ireland: KDE346
Old Bailey: KD8289
Older courts
  Criminal procedure: KD8235+
  Scotland: KDC863+
Older people
  Employment: KD3103.O43
  Ireland (Éire): KDK1819.5.O43
  Public welfare: KD3306
  Northern Ireland: KDE346
  Works for: KD665.A43
    Ireland (Éire): KDK901
    Ireland (Éire): KDK175.A43
Older people, Works for
  Scotland: KDC335.O43
Ombudsman
  England and Wales: KD4900
Ombudspersons
  England and Wales: KD4900
Open and closed shop: KD3053
Open spaces
  Local laws
    London: KD8952.P3
  Public land law: KD1105+
Ophthalmic services
  National Health Service: KD3213.O6
Order of the Coif: KD456.C7
Orders-in-Council: KD176
Organized crime: KD8006
Organs, Removal of
   Human trafficking
      Criminal law: KD8078
Ornaments
   Ecclesiastical law: KD8714
Orphans
   Social legislation: KD9005.O7
Orphans' pensions
   Northern Ireland: KDE346
Outdoor advertising
   Building laws: KD1167
Outlawry in civil proceedings: KD7451.5.O9
Overseas sales: KD1673
Ownership
   Personal property: KD1213.2+
   Property: KD810
      Ireland (Eire): KDK215
   Real property
      Ireland (Eire): KDK219+
      Scotland: KDC399+
   Ownership, Concurrent: KD878+
   Ownership, Equitable: KD858
Oyer and Terminer and General Gaol Delivery, Courts of:
   KD8240

Package tours
   Contracts: KD1642.T73, KDK382.T72
Pakistanis
   Aliens: KD4145
Palatine courts, practice, and procedure
   Before the Judicature Act of 1873: KD6916+
      Since the Judicature Act of 1873: KD7220+
Paper bag and box industry
   Wages: KD3126.P3
      Ireland (Eire): KDK840.P3
      Northern Ireland: KDE330.P3
Parcel post: KD2854.P3
Pardon
   Criminal procedure: KD8440
Parent and child: KD772+
   Ireland (Eire): KDK207+
   Scotland: KDC374+
Parent companies: KD2112
Parental kidnapping: KD779+
Parental leave
   Labor law: KD3144
Parental rights and duties: KD779+
Parish priests: KD8660.P3
Parishes
   County government: KD4791
   Ecclesiastical law: KD8700
      Scotland: KDC968
   Local laws
      Ireland (Eire): KDK1930.A+
      Northern Ireland: KDE580.A+
      Scotland: KDC985.A+
Parking rules
   Traffic regulations: KD2622
Parks
   Local laws
      London: KD8952.P3
   Parks, National
      Public land law: KD1105+
Parliament
   England and Wales: KD4190+
      Ireland (Eire): KDK1305+
      Northern Ireland: KDE440+
      Scotland: KDC762+
   Parliamentary immunity and privileges: KD4246
   Parliamentary reporting: KD4220
   Parochial clergy
      Scotland: KDC968
   Parochial councils
      Ecclesiastical law: KD8700
   Parochial officers
      Ecclesiastical law: KD8705+
      Scotland: KDC968
Parole: KD8462
Parties
   Civil procedure: KD7463+
   Parties to contract
      Scotland: KDC486.5
   Parties to crimes: KD7910
Partition
   Real property: KD883
Partnership: KD2049+, KD2051+
   Channel Islands
      Guernsey: KDG440.A87
      Income tax: KD5502
      Isle of Man: KDG42
      Jersey: KDG290
      Scotland: KDC554
   Partnership, Limited: KD2054
   Partnership, Medical: KD2960.P3
Party walls
   Real property: KD942
Passenger carriers
   Contracts
      Ireland (Eire): KDK430+
      Regulation: KD2632
      Scotland: KDC610
Passports: KD4124
Patent assignments: KD1401
Patent attorneys: KD1413
Patent conveyancing: KD1401
Patent infringement: KD1411
Patent law: KD1360+, KD1361+
   Antitrust aspects: KD1371
      Guernsey: KDG440.I5
INDEX

Patent law  
Ireland (Eire): KDK330  
Patent licenses: KD1400  
Patent Office: KD1374  
Patent practice: KD1413  
Patent procedures: KD1374  
Patents  
Income tax: KD5483.I53  
Paternity: KD774  
Patriotic observances in schools: KD3632  
Patronage  
Ecclesiastical law: KD8725  
Scotland: KDC971  
Pawnbroking: KD1742  
Ireland (Eire): KDK414  
Pay  
Armed Forces: KD6059+  
Army: KD6099+  
Merchant marine: KD6246+  
Royal Air Force: KD6209+  
Royal Navy: KD6139+  
Pay, Dismissal: KD3111  
Payment in kind  
Wages: KD3124.P3  
Payroll deductions  
Income tax: KD5490  
Ireland (Eire): KDK1458  
Peat industry (Ireland (Eire)): KDK615.P4  
Pedophilia: KD7976.P4  
Peerage  
House of Lords: KD4265+  
Parliament (Scotland): KDC764+  
Penal institutions: KD8452+  
Ireland (Eire): KDK1831.2+  
Penalties  
Criminal law: KD7882+  
Scotland: KDC917+  
Military law: KD6330+  
Penitentiaries: KD8452+  
Pension funds  
Income tax: KD5500  
Pension plans: KD3131+  
Pension trusts: KD3132  
Pensions  
Civil service: KD4529  
Local  
County: KD4818  
Local government  
Municipal civil service: KD4809+  
Scotland: KDC797  
Northern Ireland: KDE460  
Clergy: KD8658+  
House of Commons: KD4375  
Income tax: KD5473  
Judges: KD7286.S3  
Legislators  
Ireland (Eire): KDK1312  
Pensions  
Orphans  
Northern Ireland: KDE346  
Postal service: KD2849  
Survivors  
Armed Forces: KD6061  
Army: KD6101  
Royal Air Force: KD6211  
Royal Navy: KD6141  
Teachers: KD3640  
Scotland: KDC720  
War veterans: KD6355  
Widows  
Northern Ireland: KDE346  
People, The  
Constitutional law  
Ireland (Eire): KDK1285+  
People with disabilities  
Discrimination against  
Labor law: KD3103.D57  
Public welfare: KD3313+  
Ireland (Eire): KDK904  
People with mental disabilities  
Capacity and disability: KD737+  
Scotland: KDC358  
People with physical disabilities  
Capacity and disability: KD737+  
Scotland: KDC358  
Performance  
Contracts: KD1590  
Sales contracts: KD1671+  
Performance, Specific: KDK1603  
Performing arts: KD3720+  
London: KD9052+  
Performing rights  
Copyright  
Literary copyright: KD1305.3  
Perjury: KD8059  
Personal injuries  
Ireland (Eire): KDK452  
Northern Ireland: KDE195  
Railway liability: KD2698  
Reparation: KD2007  
Northern Ireland: KDE210  
Scotland: KDC542  
Torts: KD1954  
Personal insurance: KD1864+  
Personal property: KD1205+  
Ireland (Eire): KDK300+  
Scotland: KDC455  
Valuation of: KD5534  
Personation at elections  
Northern Ireland: KDE430  
Personnel  
Armed Forces: KD6051+  
Army: KD6091+  
Merchant marine: KD6244+  
180
INDEX

Personnel
Royal Air Force: KD6201+
Royal Navy: KD6131+
Personnel records: KD3097
Persons: KD723+
Conflict of laws: KD685.P47
   Ireland (Eire): KDK180.P47
Ireland (Eire): KDK185+
Jersey: KDG260+
Northern Ireland: KDE90+
Scotland: KDC350+
Torts: KD1954+
Wales: KD9432
Persons of unsound mind
Capacity and disability
   Ireland: KDK191
Pesticides
   Public safety: KD3505.P46
   Pet shops: KD3429.P48
   Petition, Freedom of: KD4119
Petroleum
   Mining: KD2366+
   Shipping: KD2770.P4
Petroleum industry
   Income tax: KD5526.M5
Petty Sessions
   Lower courts
       Ireland (Eire): KDK1610+
       Magistrates' Courts: KD8312
Pews and pew rights
   Ecclesiastical law: KD8716
Pharmacists: KD2968.P4
Photographers: KD2517.P5
Photography
   Copyright: KD1320+
   Physical therapists: KD2968.T47
Physician and patient
   Privileged communications: KD7519.P48
Physicians
   Regulation: KD2945+
   Tort liability: KD1978
Picketing: KD3077
Piepowder courts: KD6985
Pilot licensing: KD2726
Pipe fitting
   Building laws: KD1162
Pipe rolls
   Anglo-Norman legal sources: KD584
Pipelines: KD2714
Plants
   Armed Forces: KD6077
   Army: KD6117
   Local taxation: KD5732.F3
   Royal Air Force: KD6227
   Royal Navy: KD6157
Plastic surgery
   Medical legislation: KD3410.P42

Plastics industry
   Labor hygiene and safety: KD3172.P55
   Plea bargaining: KD8360
   Pleading and motions: KD7453+
      Ireland (Eire): KDK1676+
      Scotland: KDC883
   Pleas of guilty
      Criminal procedure: KD8360
   Pleasure craft
      Safety regulations: KD2768.P5
   Pledges
      Real property
         Scotland: KDC438
   Plumbing
      Building laws: KD1162
      Ireland (Eire): KDK280
   Poisons
      Drug laws: KD3462
      Public safety: KD3503+
      Police: KD4831+
         Ireland (Eire): KDK1375
         London: KD8931
         Municipal civil service: KD4812.P6
         Northern Ireland: KDE462
         Scotland: KDC798
      Works for: KD665.P6
         Ireland (Eire): KDK175.P64
   Polish people
      Aliens: KD4146
   Political activity
      Civil service: KD4517
      Political disabilities: KD8460
      Criminal procedure
         Scotland: KDC935.7
      Political offenses
         Ireland (Eire): KDK1775
         Trials: KD371.P6
      Political rights: KD4080+
         Ireland (Eire): KDK1255+
         Northern Ireland: KDE420
         Scotland: KDC758
      Pollution liability insurance: KD1896.P64
   Poor
      Public welfare: KD3310+
      Ireland (Eire): KDK903
   Poor laws: KD3291+
      Ireland (Eire): KDK895+
      London: KD9004+
      Northern Ireland: KDE350+
      Scotland: KDC670+
   Poor, Legal assistance to the
      Northern Ireland: KDE85
   Poor rate
      Local taxation: KD5721+
   Population control: KD3340
   Port of Bristol: KD2796.B7
   Port of Liverpool: KD2796.L5
INDEX

Port of London Authority: KD9120
Possessory estates
   Land tenure: KD857+
Post-mortem inquisitions: KD839
Postage: KD2860
Postal notes: KD2858.P6
Postal service: KD2845+
Poultry industry: KD2272
Poverty
   Legal works on: KD667.P68
Power, Judicial: KD4645
Power of appointment: KD865
Power of attorney: KD2022
   Ireland (Eire): KDK480
Power supply
   Public utilities: KD2540+
   Powers, Separation and delegation of: KD4000
Practice Court: KD7605
Practice of law: KD474+, KDE75+
   Ireland (Eire): KDK122+
   Scotland: KDC232+
Practices similar to slavery
   Human trafficking
      Criminal law: KD8078
Practicks
   Scottish legal history: KDC284.A+
   Preferential employment: KD3098+
   Veterans: KD3098+
      Civil service: KD4520
   Preferred stock: KD2108
   Prelaw-school education: KD444
   Preliminary crimes: KD7953+
   Preliminary questions: KD681.P74
   Prenuptial agreements: KD762
   Marriage law
      Ireland (Eire): KDK204
   Prerogative Court of Canterbury: KD8690.5
Prerogative instruments
   Ecclesiastical law: KD8631.92+
   Prerogative legislation: KD175+
   Prerogative writs and orders: KD7610+
Presbyterian Church: KD8783
Prescription
   Property: KD960.P7
      Scotland: KDC426.P7
   Presentation, Right of
      Ecclesiastical law: KD8725
   Preservation of cultural property
      Ireland (Eire): KDK1092
Preserves, National: KD1102+
President, The
   Ireland (Eire): KDK1342
Press censorship: KD4114
Press, Freedom of the: KD4112
Press law
   Regulation
      Scotland: KDC628
   Presumptions: KD7508.P7
   Pretrial procedure: KD7470+
      Ireland (Eire): KDK1680+
   Prevention of cruelty to animals: KD3424+
   Preventive detention: KD7883
   Price maintenance
      Retail trade: KD2492+
      Price regulations: KD2215
      Price supports
         Agriculture: KD2247+
         Priests, Parish: KD8660.P3
   Primary production: KD2241+
      Ireland (Eire): KDK570+
      Scotland: KDC580+
   Prime Minister and the Cabinet: KD4462
      Ireland (Eire): KDK1344
   Primogeniture: KD1523.P7
   Printing industry
      Labor disputes: KD3091.P7+
      Purchase tax: KD5585.P7
   Priority of claims
      Bankruptcy: KD2160
      Prison administration: KD8450
      Ireland (Eire): KDK1831
      Northern Ireland: KDE125+
   Prison discipline: KD8450
      Ireland (Eire): KDK1831
   Prisons: KD8452+
      Prisons, Military: KD6330
   Privacy, Violation of: KD1956+
   Private bill legislation
      Scotland: KDC768
   Private companies: KD2115
   Private education: KD3670
   Private law: KD720+
   Private property, Public restraints on: KD1034+
      Ireland (Eire): KDK270+
      Jersey: KDG276+
      Northern Ireland: KDE125+
      Scotland: KDC440+
   Private schools: KD3670
   Private trusts: KD1483
   Privileged communications: KD7518+
   Privileges, Parliamentary: KD4246
   Privy Council: KD4460
   Law reports: KDC136
   Privy Council Cases (Judicial Committee)
      Law reports: KD247+
   Privy Council records
      Scottish legal sources: KDC287
   Prizefighting: KD3525
   Probate Division (The Law Reports): KD1518
   Probate, Divorce, and Admiralty Division (High Court of Justice): KD7210+
Probate, Divorce, and Admiralty Division (High Court of Justice)
The Law Reports: KD279.3
Probate, Divorce, and Admiralty Series (The Law Reports):
KD279+
Probate law and practice: KD1518+
Ireland (Eire): KDK365
Northern Ireland: KDE149
Scotland: KDC463+
Probation: KD8462
Scotland: KDC948
Proclamations and instructions, Royal: KD175
Proclamations, Statutory: KD176
Procurement, Military: KD1613
Procuring
Criminal law: KD8077
Procuring miscarriage: KD7969
Product counterfeiting
Unfair competition: KD2226.P76
Products liability
Torts: KD1987+
Scotland: KDC547
Products liability insurance: KD1896.P7
Professional corporations: KD2941
Professional discipline
Legal profession: KD479+
Professional discipline (Legal profession): KDC234
Professional tenancies: KD905
Professions: KD2940+
Professions, The
Jersey: KDG328.A+
Profit sharing
Labor law: KD3124.P7
Profit-sharing trusts: KD1782
Profit tax: KD5506
Ireland (Eire): KDK1462
Profitmaking organizations
Income tax: KD5501+
Profits
Incorporated hereditaments: KD936+
Profits à prendre: KD950
Promotions
Armed Forces
Officers: KD6068
Army
Officers: KD6108
Royal Air Force
Officers: KD6218
Royal Navy
Officers: KD6148
Proof of foreign law: KD7508.P74
Property: KD810+
Guernsey: KDG440.P7
Ireland (Eire): KDK215+
Isle of Man: KDG33+
Jersey: KDG268+
Northern Ireland: KDE110+
Property
Scotland: KDC390+
Property, Alien: KD813
Property damage
Liability
Railways: KD2696
Property, Horizontal: KD850
Property insurance: KD1881+
Property of minors: KD779+
Property, Separate: KD761.S4
Property taxes: KD5532+
Ireland (Eire): KDK1467+
Scotland: KDC816+
Property transfer
Conflict of laws: KD685.T7
Prostitution
Criminal law: KD8077
Prostitution, Forced
Human trafficking
Criminal law: KD8078
Protection, Court of: KD740+
Protection of labor: KDK857
Protest
Bills of exchange: KD1697.P7
Provident societies: KD2122
Provincial Courts of the Archbishops: KD8690+
Provisional remedies
Ireland (Eire): KDK1699
Protection
Criminal defenses: KD7900
Psychiatric evidence: KD7524
Psychiatrists: KD2965.P75
Psychological evidence: KD7524
Psychologists: KD2965.P75
Psychotherapists: KD2965.P75
Public accounting: KD5295
Public acts: KD124+
Public assistance
Ireland (Eire): KDK895+
Northern Ireland: KDE350+
Public auditing: KD5295
Public authorities
London: KD9120+
Public contracts: KD1610+
Ireland (Eire): KDK377.5
Public control of land: KD831
Public corporations: KD4481+
Public debts: KD5300
Ireland (Eire): KDK1438
Local finance: KD5715
Public defenders: KD8358
Public domain
National revenue: KD5323+
Public education: KD3600+
Scotland: KDC715+
Public finance: KD5280+
Channel islands: KDG160+
Public finance
  Channel islands
    Jersey: KDG356+
  Ireland (Éire): KDK1430+
  Isle of Man: KDG70+
  London: KD9070+
  Northern Ireland: KDE480+
  Scotland: KDC807+
Public general acts: KD124+
  Northern Ireland: KDE42+
  Scotland: KDC69+
Public health: KD3351+
  Ireland (Éire): KD910+
  Jersey: KDG331
  London: KD9012+
  Northern Ireland: KDE355+
  Scotland: KDC680
Public housing
  Government contracts: KD1616
Public institutions: KD3291+
Public interest law: KD667.P83
  Ireland (Éire): KDK177.P82
Public interest lawyers: KD472.P82
Public land law: KD1090+
Public lending rights: KD1305.5
Public officers
  Tort liability: KD1994
Public policy: KD703.P9
  Land law: KD831
Public-private corporations (Mixed companies): KD4490
Public-private partnerships: KD4490
Public property: KD815
  London: KD8950+
  Real property: KD1034+
  Scotland: KDC440+
Public prosecutor: KD8348+
  Ireland (Éire): KDK1806
  Scotland: KDC933
Public Record Office: KD3755
Public safety: KD3490+
  Ireland (Éire): KD960+
  London: KD9032+
Public sanitation: KD3351+
  Ireland (Éire): KD910+
  Jersey: KDG331
  London: KD9012+
  Scotland: KDC680
Public trustees: KD1530.S6
Public utilities: KD2535+
  Ireland (Éire): KD695+
  London: KD8960+
Public works: KD1195
Publicly chartered corporations: KD2117
Publishing contract: KD1340
Punishment
  Criminal law: KD7882+
  Scotland: KDC917+
  Military law: KD6330+
Punitive deportation
  Criminal law: KD7885.E95
Purchase tax: KD5584+
  Purchasing and procurement: KD1610+
  Ireland (Éire): KDK377.5
Purveyance: KD5324.P8

Quakers
  Civil rights: KD4102.Q3
Quarantine
  Immigrants: KD3369
  Quarrying: KD2331+
  Ireland (Éire): KDK610+
  Scotland: KDC588
Quasi contracts: KD1924
  Scotland: KDC538
Quasi delicts
  Scotland: KDC541+
  Quasi-martial relationships: KD771
  Quasi-matrimonial relationships
    Ireland (Éire): KDK206
    Scotland: KDC373
Queen Anne's Bounty: KD8745
Queen's Bench: KD6895+
  Law reports: KD190+
    Ireland (Éire): KDK70
Queen's Bench Division: KD7169+
  Costs: KD7568.S83
  Crown side: KD8285
  Law reports: KD277, KD277.7
Queen's Bench masters: KD7556
Quo warranto: KD7615

Racial discrimination
  Labor law: KD3102
  Scotland: KDC644.4
Racial minorities
  Civil rights: KD4095
Radiation
  Public safety: KD3497
  Radio: KD2880+
  Radio broadcasting
    Ireland (Éire): KDK780
    Radio communication: KD2900+
    Radio stations: KD2905
Radiologists: KD2965.R33
INDEX

Ragpickers
  Wages: KD3126.R3
Railroad crossings: KD2620
Railroads
  Income tax: KD5526.R3
  Labor disputes: KD3089+
  Regulation: KD2651+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK730+
    Scotland: KDC620
Railway and Canal Commission: KD2684
Railway Commission: KD2684
Railway lands: KD2665
Railway Rates Tribunal: KD2684
Railways, Light: KD2710
Rape: KD7976.R3
Ratemaking
  Electricity: KD2545.5
  Railways: KD2680+
  Transportation (Northern Ireland): KDE282
Rates
  Canals: KD2787
  Church: KD8718
  Postal service: KD2852+
  Railways: KD2680+
Reading County Gaol: KD8454.R4
Real covenants: KD954
Real estate agents: KD2517.E7
Real estate management: KD1020+
Real estate transactions
  Ireland (Eire): KDK245
  Property taxes: KD5545
Real property: KD821+
Guernsey: KDG440.P7
Ireland (Eire): KDK217+, KDK270+
Isle of Man: KDG33.2
Jersey: KDG269+
Northern Ireland: KDE112+, KDE125+
Scotland: KDC393+
Valuation of: KD5534
Real property taxes
  Local finance: KD5721+
    Scotland: KDC816+
    National revenue: KD5534+
  Receivers for mentally disordered persons: KD741
  Receivers in bankruptcy: KD2155.R4
  Receivers in equity: KD7584
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1700
    Receivership to avoid bankruptcy: KD2170
    Ireland (Eire): KDK540
  Receiving stolen goods: KD7995
  Reclamation of land: KD1095+
  Record keeping: KD2043
    Banking: KD1737.R43
    Record retention: KD2043
    Recording and registration: KD703.R4
    Individual: KD746
      Ireland (Eire): KDK195
  Recording and registration
    Individual
      Jersey: KDG261.R4
      Scotland: KDC362
    Real property: KD984
  Records management
    Courts: KD7123
    Research: KD3755
      Ireland (Eire): KDK1100
Recoveries
  Land transfer: KD992
Recreation grounds
  Local laws
    London: KD8952.P3
    Public land law: KD1105+
Recruiting
  Armed Forces: KD6053
  Army: KD6093
  Royal Air Force: KD6203
  Royal Marine: KD6182.E5
  Royal Navy: KD6133
  Referees, Court of: KD4370
  Referees, Official
    Judicial officers: KD7286.R43
Refugees
  Aliens: KD4142
  Refuse disposal
    Public health: KD3382.R44
    Ireland (Eire): KDK924.R44
Regalia
  Public finance: KD5332+
  Regality courts
    Scotland: KDC865+
Regency
  Constitutional law: KD4456.R4
  Regiam Majestatem and Quoniam Attachmenata: KDC275
Regional and city planning: KD1125+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK275+
  London: KD8952.C5
  Northern Ireland: KDE135+
  Scotland: KDC446+
Registers of births, marriages, and deaths: KD746
  Ireland (Eire): KDK195
  Jersey: KDG261.R4
  Scotland: KDC362
Registers of briefs
  Scottish legal history: KDC280
Registration
  Business names: KD1450
  Copyright: KD1295
  Land titles: KD984
    Ireland (Eire): KDK247+
    Northern Ireland: KDE122
  Scotland: KDC436
  Motor vehicles: KD2605
  Trademarks: KD1442
INDEX

Registration
Voters
House of Commons: KD4340
Ireland (Eire): KDK1287
Scotland: KDC772
Registration of individuals: KD4122
Registries, District
High Court of Justice: KD7167
Registy of ships: KD2757
Regulation of corporations: KD2083+
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce: KD2200+
Ireland (Eire): KDK550+
Jersey: KDG300+
London: KD8980+
Northern Ireland: KDE235+
Scotland: KDC570+
Regulatory agencies: KD4882+
Rehabilitation of criminals: KD8463
Rehabilitation, Vocational: KD3313+
Ireland (Eire): KDK904
Reinsurance: KD1906+
Relationship between civil and religious divorces
Domestic relations: KD765
Relief from rates
Real property tax: KD5737+
Religion and conscience, Freedom of: KD4100+
Religion in the workplace
Labor law: KD3103.R44
Religion, Influence of: KD540.5.R4
Religion of the monarch: KD4456.R44
Religious discrimination
Labor law: KD3103.R44
Religious divorces and civil divorces, Relationship between
Domestic relations: KD765
Religious instruction in public schools: KD3632
Religious minorities
Civil and political rights: KD4100+
Criminal laws against: KD4100+
Religious observances in schools: KD3632
Remainders
Future estates and interests: KD867
Remedies: KD681.R34
Civil procedure: KD7576+
Ireland (Eire): KDK1698+
Scotland: KDC895+
Contracts: KDK377
Removal of organs
Human trafficking
Criminal law: KD8078
Remuneration
Civil service: KD4527+
County: KD4818
Rent: KD902
Ireland (Eire): KDK223
Scotland: KDC412+
Rent charges: KD956
Rent control: KD902
Rent control
Ireland (Eire): KDK223
Scotland: KDC413
Renvoi: KD681.R4
Repairs
Income tax deductions: KD5462.R4
Reparation: KD2007
Ireland (Eire): KDK471
Northern Ireland: KDC210
Scotland: KDC541
Replevin: KD1225
Reprinting
Copyright
Literary copyright: KD1305.2
Reputation, Torts in respect to: KD1960+
Res judicata: KD7564
Reinspection contracts: KD1605
Reservation of the Sacrament: KD8751.5
Reserves
Armed Forces: KD6071
Army: KD6111
Royal Air Force: KD6221
Royal Navy: KD6151
Resignation of employees: KD3110+
Ireland (Eire): KDK820
Resources, Water: KD1070+
Respondeat superior doctrine: KD1952
Respondentia: KD1834.B6
Restaurants: KD2517.H6
Ireland (Eire): KDK691.H6
Restitution
Breach of contract: KD1605
Unjust enrichment: KD1924
Restrain of trade: KD2212
Restrains on alienation: KD928
Restrictive covenants: KD954
Restrictive Practices Court: KD2218
Resulting trusts: KD1485
Retail and service establishments
Hours of labor: KD3140.R4
Retail trade: KD2495+
Ireland (Eire): KDK680+
Northern Ireland: KDC260
Retired persons
Works for: KD665.A43
Ireland (Eire): KDK175.A43
Retirees, Works for
Scotland: KDC335.043
Retirement contributions
Income tax deductions: KD5462.R45
Retirement pensions
Armed Forces: KD6060
Officers: KD6068
Army: KD6100
Officers: KD6108
Volunteers: KD6114+
Civil service: KD4529

186
Retirement pensions
Civil service
   Northern Ireland: KDE460
   Ireland (Eire): KDK885
Local government
   Municipal civil service: KD4809+
   Northern Ireland: KDE346
   Royal Air Force: KD6210
      Officers: KD6218
   Royal Navy: KD6140
      Officers: KD6148
   Scotland: KDC797
   Volunteers: KD6115
   Retirement plans: KD3131+
   Retroactive law: KD687
   Revenue, Local: KD5718+
   Reversions: KD866
Right of asylum
   Criminal procedure: KD8225.A7
Right of presentation
   Ecclesiastical law: KD8725
Right of unpaid seller: KD1673.2+
Right to die: KD3410.E88
Right to work laws: KD3053
Rights and duties of adjoining landowners
   Ireland (Eire): KDK233.5+
Rights of shareholders: KD2100+
Rights of spouses and children
   Scotland: KDC465.R5
Rights of suspects: KD8335
   Criminal procedure
      Scotland: KDC930.5
Rights of war
   Roads: KD1045
Rights of way
   Easements: KD938
Rights: KD8037
   Trials: KD371.R5
Riparian rights: KD923
   Ireland (Eire): KDK240.W3
   Scotland: KDC421
Rites
   Ecclesiastical law: KD8751+
River and harbor improvement: KD1072
Rivers
   Navigation and pilotage: KD2789+
      Public property: KD1070+
   Road traffic: KD2591+
      Ireland (Eire): KDK710+
      Scotland: KDC604+
   Road transport workers: KD3177.H5
   Roads: KD1040+
      Scotland: KDC441+
   Roadside protection: KD1045
   Robbery: KD7992+
   Rolls of letters patent and letters close
      Anglo-Norman legal sources: KD587

Roman Catholic Church: KD8785
Romanies, Works for: KD665.G95
Romney Marsh: KD9312.R6
Ropemakers
   Wages: KD3126.R6
      Northern Ireland: KDE330.R6
Rotuli Pipea
   Anglo-Norman legal sources: KD584
   Rotuli scaccarii: KD586
   Royal Air Force: KD6198+
      Courts-martial: KD6326
   Royal College of Physicians of London: KD2952.R5
   Royal Commissions: KD4479+
   Royal Court
      Channel Islands
         Jersey: KDG232.A5+
Royal documents
   Anglo-Saxon legal sources: KD548
   Royal Marine: KD6180+
   Royal Military Academy, Woolwich: KD6097.W6
   Royal Military College, Sandhurst: KD6097.S3
   Royal Navy: KD6128+
      Courts-martial: KD6320+
   Royal prerogative
      Constitutional law: KD4435+
      Public finance: KD5332+
   Royal proclamations and instructions: KD175
Royal supremacy
   Church of England: KD8603
Rubber industry
   Wages: KD3126.R8
Rule against perpetuities
   Real property: KD871
      Scotland: KDC403
   Rule in Shelley's case: KD869
Rule of law
   Constitutional law: KD3995
Rural districts
   County government: KD4789
   Rural estate management: KD1020.4

S

Sack and bag industry
   Wages: KD3126.S3
Sacraments
   Ecclesiastical law: KD8751+
Safety, Air: KD2723
Safety equipment
   Motor vehicles: KD2603
Safety regulations
   Aviation: KD2723
   Labor law: KD3168+
      Northern Ireland: KDE333+
   Shipping: KD2760+
Sailors
   Civil status: KD6335
INDEX

Salaries
Civil service: KD4528
    County: KD4818
Foreign Service: KD4477
Municipal
    Police: KD4812.P6
Northern Ireland: KDE460
Clergy: KD8658+
House of Commons: KD4375
Income tax: KD5481
Judges: KD7286.S3
Legislators
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1312
Local government employees
    Scotland: KDC797
Postal service: KD2849
Teachers: KD3640
    Scotland: KDC720
Sale of business enterprises
    Taxation: KD5528.S25
Sale of goods: KD1650+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK384
    Scotland: KDC505
Sales, Overseas: KD1673
Sales tax: KD5580+, KD5588+
Salmon fishery: KD2315.S3
    Ireland (Eire): KDK591.S3
    Scotland: KDC586.S2
Salt
    Tariff: KD5662.S3
Salvage
    Maritime law: KD1834.S4
Same-sex marriage: KD771
Sand and gravel industry: KD2370.S3
Sanitation
    Northern Ireland: KDE355+
    Sark: KDG532+
Savings banks: KD1720
Sawmill workers
    Wages: KD3126.S33
Scholarships
    Higher education: KD3687
    Northern Ireland: KDE395.S7
School attendance: KD3628
School boards: KD3611
School buildings
    Building laws: KD1154.S3
    Scotland: KDC449.S3
    Wales: KD9444
School districts: KD3609
School government and finance: KD3607+
School health services: KD3405.S3
Schools
    Armed Forces: KD6056+
    Army: KD6096+
    Royal Air Force: KD6206+
    Royal Navy: KD6136+
    Wales: KD9460
    Schools, Denominational: KD3605
    Schools, Private: KD3670
Science and arts: KD3710+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1090+
    Jersey: KDG342+
    London: KD9050+
    Scotland: KDC732+
Scientific exchanges: KD3758
Scire facias: KD7586
Scotland: KDC51+
Scottish Bar: KDC245+
Scottish government departments: KDC781
Scottish Land Court: KDC860.5.S36
Scottish Office, The: KDC781
Scrap metal industry: KD2513.S3
Scriveners: KD472.S35
Sea, Collisions at: KD1825
Seal of government: KD4650
Seand Eireann: KDK1320+
Searches and seizures
    Criminal procedure: KD8338
    Secondhand trade: KD2512+
Secret commissions
    Unfair competition: KD2226.S4
Secrets, Trade: KD2226.T7
    Secured transactions: KD1755+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK417
    Scotland: KDC522+
Securities
    Corporate finance: KD2096
    Income tax: KD5475
    Marketing: KD1774+
    Stock exchanges: KD1774+
    Securities fraud: KD8002
    Security classification: KD6350.S4
Sederunt, Acts of
    Scotland: KDC875.A+
Sedition: KD8026
Trials: KD371.P6
Seeds
    Standards and grading: KD2257.S4
    Selden Society: KD456.S4
    Seldon, J., Ad Fletam dissertatio (1647): KD600.S4413
Select Committee on Statutory Rules and Orders:
    KD4361.S8
Selective Employment Tax: KD5605
Self-incrimination: KD8386
Senate
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1320+
    Northern Ireland: KDG1445
Senior Courts of England and Wales: KD7139+
Sentence
    Criminal procedure: KD8406
    Scotland: KDC935
    Separate property: KD761.S4
INDEX

Separation
  Marriage law: KD764+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK205
  Scotland: KDC372
Separation of powers: KD4000
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1227
Sequestration
  Bankruptcy
    Scotland: KDC563
Serjeants-at-law: KD464
Serjeants Inn: KD504.S4
Serjeanty
  Feudal tenure: KD836.S4
Service establishments
  Hours of labor: KD3140.R4
Service insurance
  Armed Forces: KD6062
    Army: KD6102
  Merchant mariners: KD6248
    Royal Air Force: KD6212
  Royal Navy: KD6142
Service marks: KD1443
Service stations
  Local taxation: KD5732.A9
Service trades: KD2515+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK690+
  Scotland: KDC597+
Service voters: KD4334
Services
  Armed Forces: KD6051+
    Army: KD6091+
  Merchant marine: KD6244+
    Royal Air Force: KD6201+
  Royal Navy: KD6131+
Servitudes
  Ireland (Eire): KDK240.E27
Session Court of Chester: KD6918
Session laws
  Anglo-Norman period: KD125
  Ireland (Eire): KDK38+
Settlements
  Income tax: KD5483.D35
Settlements and trusts for sale
  Land tenure: KD861
Settlements, Marriage: KD762
Sewers
  Building laws: KD1162
Sex crimes: KD7975+
  Scotland: KDC920.S4
  Trials: KD371.S48
Sex discrimination
  Constitutional law: KD4103
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1259
Sex-oriented businesses
  Zoning law: KD1132
Sexual exploitation
  Human trafficking
    Criminal law: KD8078
Sexual offenses
  Ireland (Eire): KD1771.S49
  Shareholders’ rights: KD2100+
    Shares, Corporate: KD2100+
  Shelley’s case, Rule in: KD869
  Sheriff Court (Scotland): KDC852+
    Law reports: KDC121+
Sheriffs
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1656.S4
  Sheriff’s Court (London): KD7248+
Ship brokers: KD2024.S4
Ship money: KD5327.S5
Ship mortgages: KD1834.B6
Shipbuilding contracts: KD1642.S55
Shipbuilding industry
  Regulation: KD2395.S5
Shipping
  Income tax: KD5526.S5
  Shipping industry: KD2815+
  Shipping laws: KD2810+
  Ships: KD2755+
  Ships’ papers: KD2757
Shire courts: KD6972+
Shire government
  Scotland: KDC794
Shires
  Local laws
    England: KD8850.A+
    Scotland: KDC980.A+
    Wales: KD9320.A+
Shirtmaking industry
Wages
  Ireland (Eire): KDK840.C5
Shoe polish industry
  Wages: KD3126.S5
Shop committees: KD3148
Shop stewards: KD3148
Shore protection: KD1098
Sick leave: KD3143
Signboard restrictions: KD1045
Silver
  Weights and measures: KD2231.G6
Simony
  Ecclesiastical law: KD8765
Slaughtering of animals: KD3427
Slave trade
  Criminal law: KD7852.S5
Slavery, Practices similar to
  Human trafficking
    Criminal law: KD8078
Slip and fall accidents: KD1980.S55
Slum clearance: KD1171+
Small boats
  Safety regulations: KD2768.P5
Small business: KD2227
Small estates administration
  Decedents’ estates: KD1530.S6
Small holdings: KD907+
Smoke control
  Public health: KD3378
    Scotland: KDC685
Smuggling: KD5692
Social insurance: KD3191+
  Ireland (Éire): KDK870+
  Isle of Man: KDG50.3
  Jersey: KDG329.3
  Northern Ireland: KDE340+
  Scotland: KDC662+
Social legislation: KD3000+
  Ireland (Éire): KDK800+
  Isle of Man: KDG50+
  Jersey: KDG329+
  London: KD8996+
  Northern Ireland: KDE320+
  Scotland: KDC635+
Social media: KD2918
Social security: KD3241+
  Ireland (Éire): KDK885
  Isle of Man: KDG50.3
  Jersey: KDG329.3
Northern Ireland: KDC346
Social security taxes: KD3252
Social services: KD3302
  Ireland (Éire): KDK897
Social work: KD3302
  Ireland (Éire): KDK897
Social workers: KD3302
  Ireland (Éire): KDK897
  Works for: KD665.S6
Societies, Cooperative credit
  Scotland: KDC515
Societies, Industrial: KD2122
Society journals: KD345
  Ireland (Éire): KDK93
Scotland: KDC170
Society of Advocates in Aberdeen: KDC220.S6
Society of Clerks to His Majesty’s Signet: KDC220.S65
Society of Friends
  Civil rights: KD4102.Q3
Society of Writers to Her Majesty’s Signet: KDC220.S65
Sodomy: KD7976.S6
Soft drink industry: KD2430.C3
Soil conservation
  Ireland (Éire): KDK572
Soldiers
  Civil status: KD6335
Solicitor General: KD7105+
Solicitors: KD466+
  Scotland: KDC229
Solicitors’ associations: KD498+
  Ireland (Éire): KDK130+, KDK134+
  Solicitors’ associations
    Northern Ireland: KDE80
    Scotland: KDC245+
Solidarity
  Contracts: KD1571
  Spam: KD2920
Special Criminal Court
  Criminal procedure
    Ireland (Éire): KDC1823
Special districts
  London: KD9120+
  Special education: KD3663+
  Special jurisdiction, Courts of: KD7260+
  Specific performance: KD1603
    Contracts: KDK377
Speedy trial
  Criminal law: KD7878
  Sports: KD3525
  Sports medicine: KD2965.S66
Spouses’ rights
  Scotland: KDC465.R5
Stating: KD1966
Stair Society: KDC220.S7
Stalking: KD7974.5
Stamp duties: KD5612
  Ireland (Éire): KDK1494
Standard time
  Regulation: KD2233
  Standards and grading
    Agriculture: KD2256+
    Containers: KD2230+
    Forestry: KD2256+
    Weights and measures: KD2230+
Stannaries, Courts of (Devonshire and Cornwall): KD6990
Staple Inn: KD505.S7
Stare decisis: KD695
  Ireland (Éire): KDK181
Scotland: KDC345
Statute of frauds: KD1568
Statute of uses
  Land tenure: KD859
Statutes
  Channel Islands
    Guernsey: KDG421+
    Jersey: KDG220+
General
  By period
    Anglo-Norman period: KD571
    Anglo-Saxon period: KD543
  Checklists: KD53
  Citators: KD141
  Compilations: KD129+
  Construction: KD691, KDK182
  Digests: KD140
Indexes
  General: KD142+
INDEX

Statutes
General
  Indexes
    Ireland (Eire): KDK44+
    Isle of Man: KDG26+
    London: KD8876
    Northern Ireland: KDE47
    Scotland: KDC90
  Interpretation: KD691, KDK182
  Isle of Man: KDG25.2+
  Revision: KD132
    Acts and committees: KD150
    Sessional volumes: KD125
  Ireland (Eire): KDK38+
  Northern Ireland: KDE42+
  Scotland: KDC69+
    Citators: KDC87
  Wales: KD9407+
  Statutes and customs
    Scottish legal history: KDC272
  Statutes at large: KD129+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK38+
  Statutory construction: KD691, KDK182
  Statutory instruments
    Administrative process: KD4885
    Ireland (Eire): KDK50
    Subordinate legislation: KD166+
  Statutory interpretation: KD691, KDK182
  Statutory law: KD4018
  Statutory proclamations: KD176
  Statutory rules and orders: KD166+
    Channel Islands
      Guernsey: KDG425
      Jersey: KDG225
    Ireland (Eire): KDK48
    Northern Ireland: KDE49
  Steam boilers
    Public safety: KD3510
  Steerage passengers
    Shipping laws: KD2818
  Stem cells
    Medical legislation: KD3410.S74
    Sterilization: KD3417
    Stipendiary curates: KD8660.S7
    Stock-exchange transactions: KD1774+
      Ireland (Eire): KDK420
    Stock transfers: KD2100+
      Taxation: KD5528.S25
    Stockholders' meetings: KD2104
  Stoppage in transitu: KD1675
  Street railroads
    Labor disputes: KD3091.S8+
    Regulation
      Ireland (Eire): KDK748
  Streetcar lines
    Ireland (Eire): KDK748
  Streetcars
    London: KD8972.S7
  Strict liability: KD1983+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK467+
    Scotland: KDC546+
  Strikes: KD3076+
    By industry: KD3089+
    Student aid
      Higher education: KD3687
      Northern Ireland: KDE395.S7
      Student discipline: KD3688
      Student government: KD3688
      Student workers
        Immigration law: KD4139.S7
        Students: KD3624+
    Immigration law: KD4139.S7
    Northern Ireland: KDE394+
    Students, Law: KD448.A+
    Students with mental disabilities: KD3666
    Students with physical disabilities: KD3664
    Submerged lands: KD2368
    Subordinate legislation: KD166+
      Ireland (Eire): KDK48+
    Subornation of perjury: KD8059
    Subrogation: KD1574
    Subsidiary companies: KD2112
    Succession and legacy duty
      Ireland (Eire): KDK1480
      Succession to the throne: KD4456.S8
    Scotland: KDC779
    Succession upon death: KD1500+
      Conflict of laws: KD685.S9
      Ireland (Eire): KDK360+
      Jersey: KDG284
      Northern Ireland: KDE145+
      Scotland: KDC462+
    Suffrage: KD4332+
      Ireland (Eire): KDK1287
    Sugar refining: KD2411
    Summary judgment: KD7572
    Summary judgments
      Ireland (Eire): KDK1696
    Sunday legislation: KD2488
    Superior courts
      Before the Judicature Act of 1873: KD6870+
      Ireland (Eire): KDK1595+, KDK1630+
      Law reports: KDK65+
      Since the Judicature Act of 1873: KD7139+
    Supervening impossibility: KD1596
    Support
      Domestic relations: KD769
      Ireland (Eire): KDK207
      Income tax: KD5483.A4
    Support of land
      Real property: KD942
    Supremacy of law: KD3995
    Supreme Court: KDK1629

191
INDEX

Supreme Court appeals
  Civil procedure
    Ireland (Eire): KD1713
  Supreme Court of Judicature: KD7139+
    Costs: KD7568.S8
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1605+
    Northern Ireland: KDE521
  Supreme Court of the United Kingdom (2009-): KD7136

Suretyship and guaranty
  Contracts: KD1752
    Scotland: KDC520
  Insurance: KD1900+
  Suretyship insurance: KD1900+

Surtaxes
  Income tax: KD5467
    Corporations: KD5521+

Surveying
  Land transfer: KD988

Surveys
  Anglo-Norman legal sources: KD582
  Surveys of local administration of justice
    London: KD8886+

Surveys on legal education: KD421

Survivors' benefits
  Armed Forces: KD6061
  Army: KD6101
  Ireland (Eire): KDK885
  Northern Ireland: KED346
  Royal Air Force: KD6211
  Royal Navy: KD6141

Suspects, Rights of: KD8335

Criminal procedure
  Scotland: KDC930.5

Swans
  Game, bird, and fish protection: KD2295.S9

Systems of citation: KD400

Tangible personal property: KD1220

Tanning
  Labor law: KD3172.T3

Tariff: KD5641+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1510+
  Isle of Man: KDG70.6
  Scotland: KDC823

Tax accounting: KD5387

Tax administration: KD5375+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1445+
  Scotland: KDC812

Tax boards: KD5401

Tax collection: KD5385+
  Income tax: KD5490

Tax consultants: KD5395

Tax courts: KD5401

Tax credits
  Income tax: KD5465

Tax evasion: KD5410

Tax havens: KD5372

Tax on servants: KD5597.S4

Tax planning: KD5370+

Tax procedure: KD5375+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1445+
  Scotland: KDC812

Tax saving: KD5370+

Taxation: KD5326+, KD5351+
  Channel Islands: KDG162+
    Jersey: KDG358+
    Guernsey: KDG440.T38
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1443+
    Isle of Man: KDG70.2+
    Local finance: KD5718+
    London: KD9073+
    Northern Ireland: KDE484+
    Scotland: KDC810+

Taxation of capital: KD5532+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1467+
  Scotland: KDC816+

Taxes, Historical: KD5326+

Taxicabs: KD2634
  London: KD8972.T3

Tea
  Trade agreements: KD5662.T4

Teachers: KD3636+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1070
  Scotland: KDC718+
  Wales: KD9460

Technical education: KD3662

Technologists, Works for: KD665.T4

Teind Court (Scotland): KDC850

Teinds
  Scotland: KDC972

Telecommunication: KD2880+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK775+

Telegraph: KD2885

Telephone: KD2890

Television: KD2915

Television broadcasting
  Ireland (Eire): KDK780

Tenancy: KD891+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK222+
  Northern Ireland: KDE120
  Scotland: KDC412+

Tenancy, Joint: KD880

Tenure
  Civil service: KD4527+
    Local
      County: KD4818
      Municipal
        Police: KD4812.P6
  Medical legislation: KD3410.E88

Territorial and Army Volunteer Reserve: KD6115

Territorial Army: KD6115
INDEX

Terrorism: KD8039
Testate succession: KD1501+
Scotland: KDC463+
Textile industry
Regulation: KD2380+
Ireland (Eire): KD630+
Wages: KD3126.T4
Northern Ireland: KDE330.T4
Thames River (England)
Navigation and shipping laws: KD2790.T4
Theater: KD3725+
Theater buildings: KD1154.T4
Theft: KD7992+
Therapists, Occupational: KD2968.T47
Therapists, Physical: KD2968.T47
Third party litigation funding
Legal ethics: KD482.T55
Threats: KD8005+
Time
Computation: KD703.T5
Scotland: KDC347.T56
Tin mining industry: KD2365.T5
Tithes: KD8747
Ireland (Eire): KDK1875+
Scotland: KDC972
Title, Documents of
Sales contracts: KD1660+
Title investigation: KD982
Ireland (Eire): KDK247+
Scotland: KDC435
Title of the monarch: KD4456.T5
Title transfer
Motor vehicles: KD2605
Sales contracts: KD1660+
Tobacco
Import trade: KD2475.T6
Taxation: KD5595
Jersey: KDG368.T6
Tobacco industry: KD2415.T6
Wages: KD3126.T63
Ireland (Eire): KD840.T3
Toothprints
Criminal procedure: KD8385
Tort liability: KD1990+
Tort liability, Government: KD2004
Tort liability of children: KD735
Tort liability of corporations: KD1990+
Tort liability of government employees: KD1994
Tort liability of labor unions: KD1996
Tort liability of minors: KD735
Tort liability of municipal corporations: KD1991
Tort liability of physicians: KD1978
Tort liability of public officers: KD1994
Torts: KD1941+
Conflict of laws: KD685.T67
Ireland (Eire): KDK450+
Northern Ireland: KDE194+
Torts
Scotland: KDC541+
Torture
Criminal procedure: KD8225.T6
Tourism: KD2517.T67
Towage
Maritime law: KD1834.T67
Town tenancy
Ireland (Eire): KDK229
Towns
Local laws
England: KD8860+
Ireland (Eire): KDK1930.A+
Northern Ireland: KDE680.A+
Scotland: KDC985.A+
Wales: KD9325.A+
Toxic substances
Public safety: KD3503+
Toy industry
Wages: KD3126.T68
Traction engines
Motor vehicle laws: KD2611.T7
Trade agreements
Ireland (Eire): KDK1512+
Isle of Man: KDG70.6
Trade and commerce: KD2455+
Ireland (Eire): KDK670+
Northern Ireland: KDE260+
Scotland: KDC597+
Trade associations: KD2228
Trade, International: KD2460+
Ireland (Eire): KDK673
Trade regulations: KD2204+
Ireland (Eire): KDK552+
London: KD8985+
Trade, Restraining: KD2212
Trade secrets: KD2226.T7
Trade unions
Ireland (Eire): KDK807
Trademarks: KD1360+, KD1431+
Guernsey: KDG440.I5
Income tax: KD5483.I53
Ireland (Eire): KDK345
Trading stamps
Retail trade regulation: KD2494
Trading with the enemy: KD1607
Traffic accidents
Ireland (Eire): KDK463.T7
Traffic regulations: KD2617+
Ireland (Eire): KDK712+
Scotland: KDC607
Traffic signs and signals: KD2620
Traffic violations: KD2618
Ireland (Eire): KDK713
Trailbaston, Courts of: KD8242
Trailer camps: KD2517.T7
Sites development: KD1107.T7
INDEX

Training, Manual
   Educational law: KD3662
Training, Military: KD6055+
   Army: KD6095+
   Royal Air Force: KD6205+
   Royal Navy: KD6135+
Transfer inter vivos
   Land transfer: KD966+
      Ireland (Eire): KDK245+
      Scotland: KDC430+
Transfer of personal property: KD1220+
Transfer of property
   Conflict of laws: KD685.T7
Translators
   Court employees: KD7314
      Ireland (Eire): KDK1656.T73
   Transplantation, Medical: KD3409
Transport Tribunal: KD2684
Transportation: KD2571+
   Ireland (Eire): KDK705+
   Jersey: KDG320+
   London: KD8970+
   Northern Ireland: KDE280+
   Scotland: KDC601+
   Transportation contracts: KD1642.T73, KDK382.T72
Transportation workers
   Wages: KD3126.T7
Travel contracts: KD1642.T73, KDK382.T72
Travel insurance: KD1875.T73
Treason: KD8022
   Scotland: KDC920.T7
   Trials: KD371.P6
      Ireland (Eire): KDK103.T7
      Scotland: KDC185.T7
Treasure troves: KD5333.T7
Treatymaking power: KD4452
Trespass to goods: KD1970
Trespass to land: KD1966
Trial
   Civil procedure: KD7480+
      Ireland (Eire): KDK1685+
      Scotland: KDC885+
   Criminal procedure: KD8362+
      Ireland (Eire): KDK1810+
      Scotland: KDC934+
   Trial by battle
      Criminal procedure: KD8225.W3
   Trial by jury
      Civil procedure: KD7540+
   Trial by newspaper: KD7879
Trial of peers: KD8283
Trial practice
   Civil procedure: KD7483+
      Scotland: KDC885+
   Criminal procedure: KD8364
   Trial tactics: KD7483+
Trials
   Civil: KD370+
      Ireland (Eire): KDK105+
      Scotland: KDC187+
   Courts-martial
      Army: KD6315+
      Navy: KD6322+
   Criminal
      Ireland (Eire): KDK102+
      Scotland: KDC183+
      Ecclesiastical
         Scotland: KDC963+
         General: KD370+
         Northern Ireland: KDE72+
Tribal law
   Wales: KD9405+
   Tribunals, Administrative: KD4890
      Ireland (Eire): KDK1381
   Tribunals, Munitions: KD3086+
   Tribunals of inquiry: KD4895
   Trover: KD1970
   Truancy: KD3628
   Truck system
      Wages: KD3124.P3
   Trucklines: KD2636
   Trust companies: KD1491
   Trust investments: KD1787
   Trustees in bankruptcy: KD2155.R4
   Trustees, Public: KD1530.S6
   Trusts
      Income tax: KD5494.T7
      Trusts and trustees: KD1480+
         Guernsey: KDG440.T78
         Ireland (Eire): KDK350+
         Jersey: KDG281
         Northern Ireland: KDE140+
         Scotland: KDC460
   Trusts for sale: KD861
   Trusts, General: KD1483
   Trusts, Investment: KD1782
   Trusts, Private: KD1483
   Trusts, Resulting: KD1485
   Tuberculosis
      Public health laws
         Ireland (Eire): KDK919.T8
   Tugboats
      Safety regulations: KD2768.T8
   Turnover taxes: KD5580+

U

Ultra vires
   Corporations: KD2059.U5
   Unborn children: KD744.U53
   Unclaimed estates: KD1534
      Scotland: KDC470
   Undertakers: KD2517.U5
INDEX

Undue influence
  Void and voidable contracts: KD1582
    Ireland (Eire): KDK375
Unemployment insurance: KD3261+
  Northern Ireland: KDE348
Unfair competition: KD2225+
Unfair labor practices: KD3095
Unfair trade practices: KD2204
  Ireland (Eire): KDK552+
Unfree tenure: KD837+
Uniform regulations
  Armed Forces: KD6065
    Army: KD6105
  Royal Air Force: KD6215
  Royal Navy: KD6145
Unincorporated associations: KD2046+
  Scotland: KDC552+
Union security: KD3051+
Union shop: KD3051+
Unions, Maritime Labor: KD1839
United Reformed Church: KD8790
Unjust enrichment: KD1924
Unlawful contracts: KD1578+
Unmarried cohabitation
  Ireland (Eire): KDK206
Unmarried couples: KD771
  Scotland: KDC373
Unpaid seller, Right of: KD1673.2+
Unsatisfied judgment funds: KD1894
Urban districts
  County government: KD4787
Urban estate management: KD1020.6
Usage and custom: KD693
Uses and trusts
  Land tenure: KD859
Usury
  Contracts: KD1580.U7
    Ireland (Eire): KDK412+
    Loans: KD1740
Venue
  Civil procedure: KD7443
    Scotland: KDC879
  Veterans: KD6335
    Preferential employment: KD3098
    Civil service: KD4520
  Veterinarians: KD2990.V4
Veterinary Corps
  Army: KD6116.V4
Veterinary hygiene: KD3420+
  London: KD9024
  Scotland: KDC697
Veterinary laws
  London: KD9024
Veterinary medicine: KD3420+
  Scotland: KDC697
Veterinary public health: KD3420+
  Scotland: KDC697
Vicarious liability: KD1999+
Vice-Chancellors’ Courts
  Law reports: KD234+
  Vice Warden of the Stannaries, Court of the: KD6990
Victims of crimes: KD8470
Villeinage
  Feudal tenure: KD838.V5
Violation of ordinances
  London: KD9085+
Violation of privacy
  Ireland: KDK453
  Torts: KD1956+
Visas: KD4140
Vital statistics
  Ireland (Eire): KDK195
Vivisection: KD3426
Vocational education: KD3660+
Vocational rehabilitation: KD3313+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK904
Void and voidable contracts: KD1576+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK374+
  Scotland: KDC487
Void and voidable marriages: KD756
Volunteers, Army: KD6114+
Voting, Absentee: KD4342

V

Vacations
  Labor law: KD3142
Vaccination
  Public health laws: KD3370
Vagrancy: KD8079
Valuation of buildings
  Real property taxes: KD5534
Valuation of tenant right
  Farm tenancy: KD908.V3
  Value-added tax: KD5586
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1491
Vending machines: KD2503
Vendor and purchaser: KD966
  Ireland (Eire): KDK245
Scotland: KDC430

W

Wage and Hour laws: KD3118+
Wage control: KD3120+
Wage discrimination: KD3102+
  Ireland (Eire): KDK819+
Wager of battle
  Criminal procedure: KD8225.W3
Wages
  Income tax: KD5481
  Labor law: KD3118+
    Ireland (Eire): KDK830+
    Northern Ireland: KDE328+
INDEX

Wages
    Labor law
        Scotland: KDC646+
        Postal service: KD2849
    Waiver: KD703.W34
    Wales: KD9400+
    War and contracts: KD1607
    War and emergency powers: KD4440
    War contracts: KD1613
    War crimes: KD8042
    War risks
        Accident insurance: KD1875.W3
        Marine insurance: KD1847
        Reinsurance: KD1907+
    Wards and livers, Courts of: KD6992
    Warehouse receipts: KD1667
    Warehouses
        Contracts: KD1681
        Regulation: KD2525+
    Warehouses, Bonded: KD2530
    Warrant of arrest: KD8335
        Criminal procedure
            Scotland: KDC930.5
    Warranties: KD1654.C6
    Warranties, implied: KD1654.C6
    Wartime and emergency legislation: KD5110+, KD6004+
        Ireland (Eire): KDK1400+
        Local government: KD4751+
        Scotland: KDC804
    Wartime debtors' relief: KD2168
    Wartime deferment of executions: KD7598
    Wartime finance: KD5336+
    Wartime labor disputes: KD3086+
    Wartime regulation of wages: KD3120+
        By industry: KD3126.A+
    Waste products industry
        Wages: KD3126.W3
            Ireland (Eire): KDK840.W3
            Northern Ireland: KDC330.W3
    Water pollution and drainage: KD3375
        Ireland (Eire): KDK910+
        Scotland: KDC684
    Water resources: KD1070+
    Water rights: KD923
        Ireland (Eire): KDK240.W3
        Scotland: KDC421
    Water supply
        Public utilities law: KD2555
            London: KD8962.W3
    Water transportation: KD2750+
        Ireland (Eire): KDK750+
    Wealth tax: KD5533
        Ireland (Eire): KDK1468
    Weapons
        Armed Forces: KD6077
        Army: KD6117
        Ireland (Eire): KDK962
    Weapons
        Public safety: KD3492
        Royal Air Force: KD6227
        Royal Navy: KD6157
    Weight restrictions
        Motor vehicles: KD2603
    Weights and measures: KD2230+
    Welsh Church, The: KD9498+
    Wheat
        Price supports: KD2248.W4
        White phosphorus matches
            Public safety: KD3505.W4
    Whitecross Street Prison: KD8454.W45
    Whitley councils: KD3148
    Wholesale trade: KD2480
    Widows
        Public welfare
            Scotland: KDC674
        Widow's pensions
            Northern Ireland: KDE346
        Wife abuse: KD7973
        Wilderness preservation
            Public land law: KD1105+
    Wildlife conservation
        Ireland (Eire): KDK580+
        Scotland: KDC584+
    Wills: KD1501+
        Scotland: KDC463+
    Wine
        Taxation: KD5591.W5
    Wiretapping: KD8388
    Witchcraft
        Criminal law: KD7852.W5
        Scotland: KDC911.W5
        Trials: KD371.W56
        Scotland: KDC185.W67
        Withholding tax: KD5490
        Ireland (Eire): KDK1458
    Witnesses
        Civil procedure: KD7514+
            Scotland: KDC889
        Criminal procedure: KD8391
        Witnesses, Medical: KD7523
        Woman labor: KD3161
        Scotland: KDC656
    Women
        Capacity and disability: KD734
            Ireland (Eire): KDK188.5
            Scotland: KDC356
        Citizenship: KD4058.W6
        Discrimination against
            Labor law: KD3103.W6
            Scotland: KDC644.5.W65
    Jury duty
        Ireland (Eire): KDK1692
        Suffrage: KD4336
        Women lawyers: KD472.W65
INDEX

Women, Married: KD758
Women’s services
   Armed Forces: KD6073
   Army: KD6113
   Royal Air Force: KD6223
   Royal Navy: KD6153
Wood-using industries
   Labor hygiene: KD3172.W62
Wool industry
   Labor disputes: KD3091.W6+
Wool trade
   Export: KD2466.W6
Worcester & Birmingham Canal
   English law: KD2785.W6
Words and phrases
   Ireland (Eire): KDK84
   Scotland: KDC152
   Wales: KD9420
Words of limitation
   Future estates and interests: KD869
Work councils: KD3148
Work rules: KD3146+
Workers’ compensation: KD3221+
   Ireland (Eire): KDK878
   Isle of Man: KDG50.3
   Jersey: KDG329.3
   Northern Ireland: KDE344
Workers’ liens: KD1640
Workers, Student
   Immigration law: KD4139.S7
Works councils: KD3045
Wreck
   Maritime law: KD1834.S4
Writ of extent: KD7594
Writers
   Scotland: KDC229
   Writers to Her Majesty’s Signet, Society of: KDC220.S65
Writs
   Anglo-Norman legal sources: KD576
   Writs and orders, Prerogative: KD7610+
   Written contracts: KD1568

X

Xenografts: KD3409

Y

Yachts
   Safety regulations: KD2768.P5
Year Books, The (ca. 1280-1535): KD193+
Yearbooks
   General: KD325
   Legal education: KD421
   London: KD8886+
   York, Chancery Court of: KD8693

Z

Zoning: KD1125+
   Ireland (Eire): KDK275+
   Northern Ireland: KDE135+
   Scotland: KDC446+